



# 2019 WHOLEGOODS PRICING

PRICES EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 21, 2019

Tractor Implements • Compact Drills • No-Till Seeders

Revised 10/17/19

**(888) 987-7433**  
Wholegoods: Ext. 1989  
Parts: Ext. 1992  
Service: Ext. 1994



See Pg. 2 for Discounts



**Sourcewell Contract 062117-LPI, Grounds Maintenance with Related Equipment**

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Compact Drills / No-Till Seeders.....   | 17% off List Price |
| Wide Area Mowers (AFM series).....      | 25% off List Price |
| Folding Rotary Cutters.....             | 32% off List Price |
| RC40, 46, 56, & 66 Series and           |                    |
| RC3620/14, RC4620/14 & RC5020/14 Models |                    |
| All other Land Pride products .....     | 25% off List Price |

**SHIPPING LOCATION**

|                                  |         |   |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| All Purpose Seeders .....        | Abilene | Overseeders .....                             | Abilene |
| All-Flex Mowers .....            | Abilene | Pallet Forks .....                            | Abilene |
| Bale Spears .....                | Kipp    | Pasture Aerators .....                        | Lucas   |
| Blades .....                     | Kipp    | Post Hole Diggers .....                       | Abilene |
| Box Scrapers.....                | Kipp    | Powered Rakes .....                           | Abilene |
| Combination Buckets .....        | Lucas   | Primary Seeders .....                         | Abilene |
| Compact Drills .....             | Salina  | Quick-Hitches .....                           | Abilene |
| Core Aerators .....              | Abilene | Ripper Shanks.....                            | Kipp    |
| Disc Harrows: 10/25 Series ..... | Lucas   | Rotary Cutters: Single Spindle, RCD1884 ..... | Abilene |
| 35 Series .....                  | Lucas   | 84" Single Spindles,                          |         |
| Ditchers .....                   | Kipp    | & All Others .....                            | Lucas   |
| Drag Harrows .....               | Abilene | Rotary Tillers .....                          | Abilene |
| Drag Scrapers .....              | Lucas   | Scarifiers .....                              | Kipp    |
| Fertilizer Spreaders .....       | Abilene | Seed Bed Roller .....                         | Abilene |
| Field Cultivators .....          | Lucas   | Snow Blowers .....                            | Abilene |
| Flail Mowers .....               | Abilene | Snow Trip Blades.....                         | Kipp    |
| Food Plot Seeder .....           | Lucas   | Snow Pushers .....                            | Lucas   |
| Grading Scrapers .....           | Kipp    | Soil Pulverizers .....                        | Abilene |
| Grapples .....                   | Lucas   | Spike Tooth Harrows: 15 Series .....          | Kipp    |
| Grooming Mowers .....            | Abilene | 20 Series .....                               | Lucas   |
| Hydraulic Reservoir System ..... | Lucas   | Straw Crimper .....                           | Abilene |
| Landscape Rakes .....            | Kipp    | Wood Chippers .....                           | Abilene |
| Moldboard Plows.....             | Kipp    |   |         |



**QUICK HITCH SYSTEMS**  
Land Pride Quick Hitch Systems, available in a Cat. 1, Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 Tractor 3-Point Hitch, fit most Land Pride products and are a real time saver when working on multiple projects. Some products may require bushings. Look for the Quick Hitch Systems logo to denote applicable products.

**COLOR OPTIONS-**  
Color options are available on some products which are designated throughout this pricebook. Keep in mind that some products are built in batches and various lead times need to be considered.

**HORSEPOWER RANGE:** Horsepower Range given on all products is a guide. Varied conditions and tractor performance must be considered.

**COMPACT DRILLS:** These products are sold under different programs and a different freight chart. Please see Terms & Policies for Details.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>All-Flex Mowers</b>                               |  | RCF3684 - Heavy Duty.....20                              |
| AFM42/45 Series.....8                                |  | RCD18 Series - Utility Duty - Dual Spindle Offset.....21 |
| AFM30 Series <b>NEW</b> .....9                       |  | RCR25 Series - 8' Medium Duty.....22                     |
| <b>All Purpose Seeders</b>                           |  | RCR25 Series - 10' Medium Duty.....23                    |
| APS15 Series.....88                                  |  | RCF30 Series - 8' Medium Duty.....24                     |
| <b>Arena Graders</b>                                 |  | RCF(M)30 Series - 10' Medium Duty.....25                 |
| AG15 Arena Graders <b>NEW</b> .....98                |  | RCF(M)36 Series - 8' Heavy Duty.....26                   |
| <b>Bale Spears</b>                                   |  | RCF(M)36 Series - 10' Heavy Duty.....27                  |
| BS10/BSE10/BS20/BSE20 Series.....154                 |  | RCFM40 Series - 14' Extra Heavy Duty.....28              |
| BS30/BSE30/BS40/BSE40 Series.....155                 |  | RC2512 - 12' Medium Duty Smooth Top.....29               |
| BS50/BSE50 Series.....156                            |  | RC3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Smooth Top <b>NEW</b> .....30    |
| BSR10/20/30/40 Series.....157                        |  | RCG3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Galvanized <b>NEW</b> .....32   |
| BG/BGE2400 Series Bale Grabber.....158               |  | RC2515 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top.....34               |
| <b>Blades</b>  |  | RC3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top <b>NEW</b> .....35    |
| RB05/RB15/RB16 Series.....99                         |  | RCG3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Galvanized <b>NEW</b> .....37   |
| RB26/RB37 Series.....100                             |  | RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty.....39                          |
| RBT35 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic.....101               |  | RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Offset.....41                   |
| RBT40 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic.....102               |  | RC(M)4710 - 10' Heavy Duty <b>NEW</b> .....43            |
| RBT45 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic.....103               |  | RC(M)4715 - 15' Heavy Duty <b>NEW</b> .....45            |
| RBT55 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic.....104               |  | RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....47                |
| RBT60 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic - Heavy Duty.....105  |  | RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....49                |
| Accessories.....106                                  |  | RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....51                |
| <b>Box Scrapers</b>                                  |  | RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....53                |
| BB05 Series.....110                                  |  | RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....55          |
| BB12 Series.....111                                  |  | RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top.....57         |
| BB15 Series.....112                                  |  | RC6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset.....59              |
| BB25 Series.....113                                  |  | RCB6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset.....61             |
| BB35 Series.....114                                  |  | RC5014-2 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset <b>NEW</b> .....63      |
| MR15 Series.....115                                  |  | RC5020-2 - 20' Heavy Duty <b>NEW</b> .....65             |
| HR25 Series.....116                                  |  | Hitch Options - Folding Cutters.....67                   |
| HR35/HRL35 Series.....117                            |  | RCP2660 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm.....69                  |
| <b>Compact Drills</b>                                |  | RCP3060 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm.....70                  |
| 3P500/3P600 Min-Till.....81                          |  | DB(M)2660 - Ditch Bank Cutter.....71                     |
| 3P606NT 3-Point No-Till.....82                       |  | <b>Rotary Tillers</b>                                    |
| 606NT Pull-Type No-Till.....83                       |  | RTR05 Series Reverse-Till.....72                         |
| 800 End Wheel Min-Till.....84                        |  | RGR12 Reverse/RGA12 Forward Series.....73                |
| 3P806NT/3P1006NT Semi-Mount No-Till.....85           |  | RTR12 Reverse/RTA12 Forward Series.....74                |
| 706NT/1006NT No-Till.....86                          |  | RTA15 Series Forward -Till.....75                        |
| <b>Core Aerators</b>                                 |  | RTR15 Series Reverse-Till.....76                         |
| CA05 Series.....122                                  |  | RTR20 Reverse / RTA20 Forward Series.....77              |
| CA15 Series.....123                                  |  | RTA25 Series Forward-Till.....78                         |
| CA25 Series.....124                                  |  | RTR25 Series Reverse-Till.....79                         |
| <b>Disc Harrows</b>                                  |  | RTA35 Series Forward-Till.....80                         |
| DH10 Series.....126                                  |  | <b>Scarifiers</b>  |
| DH15 Series.....127                                  |  | SF25 Series.....109                                      |
| DH25 Series.....128                                  |  | <b>Seed Bed Roller</b>                                   |
| DH3510 - Pull-Type.....129                           |  | SBR Series.....95  |
| DH3512 - Pull-Type.....130                           |  | <b>Snow Tools</b>  |
| <b>Ditchers</b>                                      |  | SB10 Series Snow Blowers.....168                         |
| DT35 Series.....131                                  |  | SB15/SB25 Series Snow Blowers.....169                    |
| DT55 Series.....132                                  |  | SBD35 Series Snow Blowers.....170                        |
| <b>Drag Harrows</b>                                  |  | HRS30 Series Hydraulic Reservoir System.....171          |
| DRG Series.....96                                    |  | STB10 Series Snow Trip Blades.....172                    |
| <b>Drag Scrapers</b>                                 |  | STB15 Series Snow Trip Blades.....173                    |
| BB45 Series.....121                                  |  | SPL05 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers.....174           |
| <b>Fertilizer Spreaders</b>                          |  | SPL10 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers.....175           |
| PTS Pull-Type Series.....92                          |  | SSP25 Series Snow Pushers.....176                        |
| PFS Pendulum Series.....93                           |  | <b>Soil Pulverizers</b>                                  |
| FSP Broadcast Series.....94                          |  | SP20 Series.....142                                      |
| <b>Field Cultivators</b>                             |  | SP30 Series.....143                                      |
| FC10 & FC15 Series.....134                           |  | <b>Spike Tooth Harrows</b>                               |
| <b>Flail Mowers</b>                                  |  | STH15 Series.....144                                     |
| FM25 Series.....10                                   |  | STH20 Series.....145                                     |
| <b>Food Plot Seeder</b>                              |  | <b>Straw Crimper</b>                                     |
| FPS48 Series.....97                                  |  | CR25 Series.....125                                      |
| <b>Grading Scrapers</b>                              |  | <b>Wood Chippers</b>                                     |
| GS05 Series.....118                                  |  | WC1503 Series.....148                                    |
| GS15 Series.....119                                  |  | WC1504 Series.....149                                    |
| GS25 Series.....120                                  |  | <b>Freight Charts</b>                                    |
| <b>Grapple Accessories</b>                           |  | US & Canada.....177                                      |
| Grapple Accessories.....167                          |  |  |
| <b>Grapples</b>                                      |  |  |
| SGC05 Series Claw.....159                            |  |  |
| CB05 Series Combination Buckets.....160              |  |  |
| CB10 Series Combination Buckets <b>NEW</b> .....161  |  |  |
| SGC06 Series Claw.....162                            |  |  |
| SGC10 Series Claw.....163                            |  |  |
| SGC15 Series Claw.....164                            |  |  |
| SSB15/SGS15 Series Skeleton.....165                  |  |  |
| GB25/GBE25 Series Grapple Buckets.....166            |  |  |
| <b>Grooming Mowers</b>                               |  |  |
| FDR16 Series.....5                                   |  |  |
| FDR25 Series.....6                                   |  |  |
| FDR36 Series.....7                                   |  |  |
| <b>Landscape Rakes</b>                               |  |  |
| LR05/LR16 Series.....107                             |  |  |
| LR26/LR37 Series.....108                             |  |  |
| Accessories.....109                                  |  |  |
| <b>Moldboard Plows</b>                               |  |  |
| MP10 & MP20 Series.....135                           |  |  |
| <b>No-Till Seeders</b>                               |  |  |
| NTS26 Series.....87                                  |  |  |
| <b>Overseeders</b>                                   |  |  |
| OS15 Series.....89                                   |  |  |
| <b>Pallet Forks</b>                                  |  |  |
| PF10 & PF20 Series.....150                           |  |  |
| PFL12/PFL20 Series Pallet Forks <b>NEW</b> .....151  |  |  |
| PFL30/PFLE45 Series Pallet Forks.....152             |  |  |
| PFLE55/PFL(E)64 Series Pallet Forks.....153          |  |  |
| <b>Pasture Aerators</b>                              |  |  |
| AR25 Series - 8' & 10' Pull-Type.....136             |  |  |
| <b>Post Hole Diggers</b>                             |  |  |
| PD10/PD15/PD25/PD35 Series.....137                   |  |  |
| HD25/HD35 Series-Hydraulic Drive.....138             |  |  |
| SA20 Series Hydraulic Driven.....139                 |  |  |
| Accessories.....140                                  |  |  |
| <b>Powered Rakes</b>                                 |  |  |
| PR16 Series.....141                                  |  |  |
| <b>Primary Seeders</b>                               |  |  |
| PS15 Series.....91                                   |  |  |
| <b>Quick-Hitches</b>                                 |  |  |
| QH05 Cat. 1 Series.....146                           |  |  |
| QH10/QH15 Cat. 1 Series.....146                      |  |  |
| QH20 Cat. 2 / QH30 Cat. 3 Series <b>NEW</b> .....147 |  |  |
| <b>Ripper Shanks</b>                                 |  |  |
| RS15 & RS20 Series.....133                           |  |  |
| <b>Rotary Cutters</b>                                |  |  |
| RCR12 Series - Utility Duty.....11                   |  |  |
| RCR15 Series - Utility Duty.....12                   |  |  |
| RCR18 Series - Utility Duty.....13                   |  |  |
| RCR1884 - Utility Duty.....14                        |  |  |
| RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top.....16      |  |  |
| RCR26 Series - Medium Duty.....17                    |  |  |
| RCF27 Series - Medium Duty.....18                    |  |  |
| RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty.....19                     |  |  |

## All-Flex Mowers

|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| AFM3011 ..... | 1 Hour             |
| AFM42 .....   | 30 Minutes         |
| AFM4522 ..... | 2 Hours 30 Minutes |

## Arena Grader

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| AG15 ..... | 30 Minutes |
|------------|------------|

## Bale Grabber

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 15 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Bale Spears

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Blades

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| RB05/15/16/26 .....     | 30 Minutes |
| RB37 .....              | 1 Hour     |
| RBT35/40/45/55/60 ..... | 2 Hours    |

## Box Scrapers

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| BB05/12/15/25/35 ..... | 30 Minutes |
| HR25/HR35/HRL35 .....  | 30 Minutes |
| MR15/MRL35 .....       | 30 Minutes |

## Compact Drills

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| 3P500 .....         | 1 Hour  |
| 3P600 .....         | 1 Hour  |
| 800 End-Wheel ..... | 2 Hours |
| 3P606NT .....       | 1 Hour  |
| 3P806NT .....       | 1 Hour  |
| 3P1006NT .....      | 1 Hour  |
| 606NT .....         | 2 Hours |
| 706NT/1006NT .....  | 2 Hours |

## Core Aerators

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| CA05 .....    | 1 Hour 30 Minutes |
| CA15/25 ..... | 30 Minutes        |

## Crimpers

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Disc Harrows

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| DH10/15 ..... | 30 Minutes |
| DH25 .....    | 2 Hours    |
| DH35 .....    | 5 Hours    |

## Ditchers

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| DT35 ..... | 30 Minutes |
| DT55 ..... | 30 Minutes |

## Drag Harrows

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 15 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Drag Scrapers

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Flail Mowers

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Fertilizer Spreaders

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| FSP ..... | 1 Hour     |
| PFS ..... | 30 Minutes |
| PTS ..... | 40 Minutes |

## Field Cultivators

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| FC10/15 ..... | 30 Minutes |
|---------------|------------|

## Grading Scrapers

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Grapples

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| CB ..... | 15 Minutes |
|----------|------------|

## Grooming Mowers

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Hitches

|                 |                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| QH15 .....      | Take out of cardboard box |
| .....           | (0 minutes)               |
| QH20/QH30 ..... | 5 minutes                 |

## Hydraulic Reservoir Systems

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| HRS18/23/30 ..... | 15 Minutes |
|-------------------|------------|

## Landscape Rakes

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Moldboard Plows

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| ..... | 1 Hour |
|-------|--------|

## Pallet Forks

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 10 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Pasture Aerators

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 15 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Post Hole Diggers

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| ..... | 1 Hour |
|-------|--------|

## Powered Rakes

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Ripper Shanks

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Rotary Cutters

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| RCR12/15/18 .....     | 30 Minutes         |
| RCR26 .....           | 1 Hour             |
| RCF20/27/36 .....     | 30 Minutes         |
| RCD18 .....           | 30 Minutes         |
| RCR2596/RCR2510 ..... | 1 Hour 30 Minutes  |
| RC2512 .....          | 40 Minutes         |
| RC3712/RC3715 .....   | 2 Hours 30 Minutes |
| RC4715 .....          | 2 Hours 30 Minutes |
| RC56/RC66 .....       | 2 Hours 30 Minutes |
| RC5014/RC5020 .....   | 2 Hours 30 Minutes |
| RC3614/RC3620 .....   | 2 Hours 30 Minutes |
| RCP2660/RCP3060 ..... | 2 Hours            |

## Rotary Tillers

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| RGA/RGR12 .....      | 30 Minutes |
| RTR05/10/12/15 ..... | 30 Minutes |
| RTA10/12/15 .....    | 30 Minutes |
| RTA20/RTR20 .....    | 30 Minutes |
| RTA25/RTA35 .....    | 30 Minutes |
| RTR25 .....          | 1 Hour     |

## Scarifier

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Seed Bed Rollers

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Seeders

|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| APS15 .....           | 30 Minutes                       |
| .....                 | Small Seed Box 1 Hour 30 Minutes |
| FPS48 .....           | 1 Hour                           |
| PFS/PTS .....         | 30 Minutes                       |
| FSP500/700/1000 ..... | 2 Hours                          |
| NTS25 3-Point .....   | No Set-up Needed                 |
| NTS25 Pull-Type ..... | 1 Hour                           |
| OS1548/72 .....       | 2 Hours                          |
| PS15 .....            | 30 Minutes                       |

## Snow Blowers

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| SB10/15/25 ..... | 1 Hour |
|------------------|--------|

## Soil Pulverizers

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 15 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Snow Pushers

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| ..... | 30 Minutes |
|-------|------------|

## Snow Trip Blade

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| STB10 ..... | 30 Minutes |
| STB15 ..... | 45 Minutes |

## Spike Tooth Harrows

|             |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| STH15 ..... | 15 Minutes to uncrate |
| STH20 ..... | 30 Minutes            |

## Wood Chippers

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| WC15 ..... | 45 Minutes |
|------------|------------|

\* Does not include fit-up to Tractor or Skid Steer. Times based on being unfamiliar with set-up.

# FDR16 Series Grooming Mowers

RETURN TO INDEX

15-40 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Lower Hitch: Floating  
 Top Link: Floating  
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Cast Iron Housing, Beveled Gears  
 Spring Loaded Idler  
 Single B-Section Belt  
 Gauge Wheels: 3 1/4" x 10" Solid Rubber  
 Height Adjustment: 48: 3/4" - 5 1/4", 60/72: 3/4" - 5 1/4"  
 1/2" Increment, Plated Spacers,  
 1" Stress Proof® Caster Wheel Spindle  
 Blade Spindle: 1 3/8", Cast Iron Greasable Hubs  
 Blade Thickness: 1/4" Medium Lift - Hardened, Fusion® Edge  
 Blade Overlap: 1 1/4"  
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,203 - 18,130 fpm  
 Driveline: Heavy Duty with Quick Coupler, Cat. 2  
**60" & 72" Fit Land Pride Quick-Hitch**

Grooming Mower

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION                           | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|               | <b>48" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE</b> |                        |                 |            |
| FDR1648-13    | 4 Solid Rubber Tires                  | 486#                   | 545#            | \$ 2,723   |
|               | <b>60" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE</b> |                        |                 |            |
| FDR1660-13-31 | 4 Solid Rubber Tires, STD Hitch       | 577#                   | 642#            | \$ 2,883   |
|               | <b>72" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE</b> |                        |                 |            |
| FDR1672-13-31 | 4 Solid Rubber Tires, STD Hitch       | 619#                   | 700#            | \$ 3,133   |

**FDR16 ----- ADDITIONAL SAVINGS -----FDR16**

**When 5 same color and width units are ordered at one time DEDUCT \$73 LIST ON EACH MOWER**

ADD option No. -99 to Model Number and Deduct \$ (73)

**ADD OPTION NUMBER**      **COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)**  
 -82                      Orange - 5 Pak and Single Units Available

**ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department:**

|          |  |    |    |       |
|----------|--|----|----|-------|
| 315-516S | Front Roller Assembly - 4" x 5.5"      | 5# | 5# | \$ 78 |
| 890-700C | Mulching Blades - 48" - 3 ea. required |    |    | \$ 35 |
| 890-702C | Mulching Blades - 60" - 3 ea. required |    |    | \$ 35 |
| 890-698C | Mulching Blades - 72" - 3 ea. required |    |    | \$ 35 |

# FDR25 Series Grooming Mowers

RETURN TO INDEX

15-60 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Lower Hitch: Floating & Adjustable  
     Clevis Type with Plated Pins  
 Top Link: Floating & Adjustable  
 Welded Tubular Chassis  
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
     Cast Iron Housing  
     Beveled Gears  
 Single B-Section Belt  
 Spring Loaded Idler  
 Gauge Wheels: 3 3/4" x 10" Solid Rubber Tires  
     w/Bearings  
     FDR2584: 4" x 11" Semi-Solid Tires  
 Height Adjustment: 3/4"- 5 1/4" in 1/2" Increments  
     Plated Spacers, 1" Stress Proof® Castered Wheel Spindle  
 Blade Spindle: 1 3/8", Cast Iron Greaseable Hubs  
 Blade Thickness: 1/4" (5/16" on 84")  
     Medium Lift - Hardened  
 Blade Overlap: 1 1/4"  
 Blade Tip Speed (fpm);  
     72: 18,130, 84: 17,210  
 Heavy Duty Driveline with Quick Coupler  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>                                       | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>25 SERIES - REAR DISCHARGE - 72"</b>                   |  |                               |                        |                   |
| FDR2572-13-31   | 4 Solid Rubber Tires, STD Hitch                              | 718#                          | 781#                   | \$ 4,111          |
| FDR2572-14-31   | 4 Solid Rubber Tires and Front Roller, STD Hitch             | 726#                          | 789#                   | \$ 4,246          |
| <b>25 SERIES - REAR DISCHARGE - 84"</b>                   |  |                               |                        |                   |
| FDR2584-13-31   | 4 Semi-Solid Tires & Bearings, STD Hitch                     | 812#                          | 878#                   | \$ 4,755          |
| FDR2584-14-31   | 4 Semi-Solid Tires with Bearings and Front Roller, STD Hitch | 820#                          | 886#                   | \$ 4,888          |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>   |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>NUMBER</b>   | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                     |                               |                        |                   |
| -82   | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES Available through the Parts Department</b> |  |                               |                        |                   |
| 310-254S  | Front Roller - 4" x 10" for 72 & 84                          | 8#                            | 8#                     | \$ 138            |
| 890-698C  | Mulching Blades - 72" - 3 ea. required                       |                               |                        | \$ 35             |
| 890-706C  | Mulching Blades - 84" - 3 ea. required                       |                               |                        | \$ 35             |

# FDR36 Series Grooming Mowers

RETURN TO INDEX

30-70 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Lower Hitch: Floating Clevis with Plated Pins  
 Top Link: Floating Clevis  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Beveled Gears  
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"  
 Spring Loaded Idler  
 Double V Powerband Belt  
 Gauge Wheels: 5" x 13" Semi-Solid Tires w/bearings  
 Height Adjustment: 1" - 6.5", 1/4" Increments, Plated Spacers  
 1 1/4" Castered Wheel Spindle  
 Blade Spindle: 1 3/8" Stress-Proof Shaft  
 Deck Spindle Housing: Cast Iron Greasable Hubs  
 Blades: 6 Free-Swinging, 1/4" Medium Lift, Hardened, 2 per Spindle  
 Blade Overlap: 2"  
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,500 fpm  
 Driveline: Heavy Duty with Quick Coupler, Cat. 4  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Grooming Mower

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>  | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  | <b>90" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE</b>                                  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>FDR3690-13</b>  | 4 Semi-Solid Tires   | 925#                          | 967#                   | \$ 6,474          |
| <b>FDR3690-14</b>  | 4 Semi-Solid Tires and Front Roller (310-443A)                         | 931#                          | 973#                   | \$ 6,602          |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>  |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>NUMBER</b>  | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                               |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>   | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department:</b> |  |                               |                        |                   |
| 310-444S   | Front Roller Package for FDR3690 (4" x 10" Roller)                     | 6#                            | 6#                     | \$ 128            |
| 826-064C   | Longer Driveline (may be required for Use with Land Pride Quick Hitch) | 50#                           | 50#                    | \$ 350            |

# AFM42/45 Series All-Flex Mowers

RETURN TO INDEX

AFM4211: 30-65 HP • AFM4214/16: 40-70 HP • AFM45: 65-100 HP

**5 YEAR**  
Limited Lifetime  
Warranty\*



Hitch: Pull Type, Adjustable Clevis Hitch & Safety Tow Chain  
Tongue Screw Jack: 2200# Capacity  
Discharge: Rear  
Gearbox: 540 RPM, 3 Wing, 1 Splitter  
Spring Loaded Idler with Overcenter Release  
Automatic Transport Locks with Pull Rope Release  
Deck Cylinders: Dual Acting  
Hydraulic Outlets Required: 1 Set  
Deck Flotation:  
Individual Front to Rear and Side to Side  
Input Driveline: Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch  
Wing Drivelines: Cat. 3  
Blades - Fusion® edge

| Model No.                  | AFM4211                               | AFM4214                               | AFM4216                               | AFM4522                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cutting Width              | 11'1"                                 | 14'                                   | 16'8"                                 | 21'9"                       |
| Overall Width              | 11'3 1/2"                             | 14'3"                                 | 16'10"                                | 22'                         |
| Transport Width            | 7'8"                                  | 7'11"                                 | 8'5"                                  | 9'6"                        |
| Transport Length           | 10'11"                                | 12'11"                                | 13'4"                                 | 15'2"                       |
| Decks: 3 each              | 48"                                   | 60"                                   | 72"                                   | 90"                         |
| Deck Thickness             | 3/16"                                 | 3/16"                                 | 3/16"                                 | 3/16"                       |
| Deck Overlap               | 6"                                    | 6"                                    | 8"                                    | 4-1/2"                      |
| Height Adjustment          | 1"-5 1/2" in 1/4" incr.               | 3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.           | 3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.           | 3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr. |
| Blade Bearings             | Sealed Ball Bearings                  | Sealed Ball Bearings                  | Sealed Ball Bearings                  | Sealed Ball Bearings        |
| Blade Tip Speed            | 16,020 fpm                            | 18,396 fpm                            | 18,340 fpm                            | 18,498 fpm                  |
| Blade Overlap              | 1 3/16"                               | 1 1/4"                                | 1 1/4"                                | 2-1/4"                      |
| Drive Train                | B-Section V Belt                      | B-Section V Belt                      | B-Section V Belt                      | 1 C-Section                 |
| Input Driveline            | Cat. 3 CV w/Slip-clutch               | Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch               | Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch               | Cat. 4 CV                   |
| Deck Driveline             | Cat. 3                                | Cat. 3                                | Cat. 3                                | Cat. 3 w/ Slip-clutch       |
| Deck Tires - 10 ea., Air   | 13 x 5, Sealant                       | 18 x 9.5, Sealant or 15 x 6.6         | 18 x 9.5, Sealant or 15 x 6.6         | 18 x 9.5, Sealant           |
| Transport Tires            | 18 x 9.5, Sealant                     | 23 x 10.5, Sealant                    | 23 x 10.5, Sealant                    | P27560SR                    |
| Anti-Scalp Roller          | Front Center and Outside Deck Corners | Front Center and Outside Deck Corners | Front Center and Outside Deck Corners | Front Center of Each Deck   |
| Mowing Cap. @ 2 mph        | 2.68 acres                            | 3.39 acres                            | 4.0 acres                             | 5.27 acres                  |
| @ 4 mph                    | 5.37 acres                            | 6.78 acres                            | 8.1 acres                             | 10.54 acres                 |
| @ 6 mph                    | 8.10 acres                            | 10.17 acres                           | 12.1 acres                            | 15.82 acres                 |
| Wing Flex - Degrees        | 23 L-R, 22 F-B                        | 23 L-R, 22 F-B                        | 23 L-R, 22 F-B                        | 23 L-R, 22 F-B              |
| Center Deck Flex - Degrees | 13 F-B                                | 10 L-R, 22 F-B                        | 10 L-R, 22 F-B                        | 10 L-R, 22 F-B              |

| MODEL NUMBER             | DESCRIPTION  | MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>AFM4211-31</b>        | <b>42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 11'1" width</b>  | 2425#          | 2425#           | \$ 18,984  |
| <b>AFM4214-1531</b>      | <b>42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 14' width</b><br>with 15" Deck Tires   | 2745#          | 2745#           | \$ 19,983  |
| <b>AFM4216-1531</b>      | <b>42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 16'8" width</b><br>with 15" Deck Tires   | 3285#          | 3285#           | \$ 22,381  |
|                          | <b>Options for 14' and 16'</b>   |                |                 |            |
| <b>-18</b>               | For 18" Deck tires - delete 15 and add -18   | 50#            | 50#             | \$ 1,160   |
| <b>AFM4522*</b>          | <b>45 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 21'9" width</b><br>(assembly required)   | 4150#          | 4150#           | \$ 33,868  |
|                          | <b>Mulching Kits Available through the Parts Department</b>  |                |                 |            |
|                          | <b>FOR ALL AFMS</b>  |                |                 |            |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b> |  |                |                 |            |
| <b>-55</b>               | Hydraulic Wing Unlock (315-722A)<br>(No extra hydraulic outlet required on AMF4211, AFM4214, AFM4216)<br>(Extra hydraulic required on AFM4522) | 6#             | 35#             | \$ 502     |
|                          | <b>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</b>  |                |                 |            |
| <b>-82</b>               | Orange   |                |                 |            |

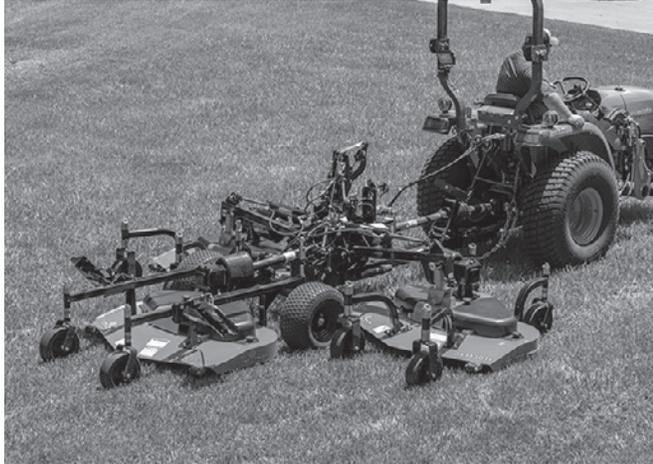
NOTE: Hydraulic Wing Unlock is Dealer installed option. Allow 2 hours for installation.

\* 2 Year Gearbox Warranty

# AFM3011 All-Flex Estate Mower

RETURN TO INDEX

30-55 HP



Hitch: Pull Type, Adjustable Clevis Hitch & Safety Tow Chain  
 Cutting Width: 11'1"  
 Overall Width: 11' 31-1/2"  
 Transport Width: 7'8"  
 Transport Length: 10'11"  
 Decks: 3 each 48"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Deck Overlap: 6"  
 Height Adjustment: Spacers, 1"-5-1/2" in 1/2" increments  
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,020 fpm  
 Blade Overlap: 13/16"  
 Drive: B-Section V Belt  
 Input Driveline: Cat. 3 Equal Angle  
 Deck Driveline: Cat. 3 w/Shearbolt Protection  
 Deck Tires: 10 ea., 10x3.25 Solid Rubber  
 Transport Tires: 18 x 9.5  
 Discharge: Rear  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 3 Wing, 1 Splitter  
 Spring Loaded Idler  
 Automatic Transport Locks with Pull Rope Release  
 or Optional Hydraulic Release  
 Deck Cylinders: Dual Acting  
 Hydraulic Outlets Required: 1 Set  
 Blades - Fusion® edge

Grooming Mower

| <u>MODEL NUMBER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>MACHINE WEIGHT</u> | <u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u> | <u>LIST PRICE</u> |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>AFM3011</b>      | <b>30 SERIES ALL-FLEX ESTATE MOWER - 11' width</b>                              | 1,848#                | 1,848#                 | \$ 15,265         |
|                     | <b><u>You MAY Choose These Options</u></b>                                      |                       |                        |                   |
| <b>-55</b>          | Hydraulic Wing Unlock (315-722A)<br><i>(No extra hydraulic outlet required)</i> | 6#                    | 6#                     | \$ 502            |
|                     | <b><u>Color Options (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>                                |                       |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>          | Orange  |                       |                        | N/C               |
|                     | <b><u>Accessories</u></b>   |                       |                        |                   |
| <b>315-799A</b>     | Hitch Assembly for B3350  | 16#                   | 16#                    | \$ 102            |

# FM25 Series Flail Mowers

RETURN TO INDEX

30-80 HP



Gearbox: 540 RPM, 80 HP  
 Cutting Height: 0" - 6"  
 Cutting Capacity:  
     Duckfoot Knives: 2.75"  
     Heavy-duty Y Knives: 4" (2x2in)  
     Hammer Knives: 4.3"  
 Deck Material Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Knives: Duckfoot, Heavy Y, Hammer  
 Knife Attachment: D-Ring for Light Blades;  
     C-Clamp for Heavy Blades  
 Brush Rake Teeth: 6, 8, 9, 11  
 Rotor Diameter: 5"  
 Rotor Shaft Speed: 2,450 RPM  
 Rotor Bearings: Spherical Roller Bearing  
 Rotor Rotation: Reverse  
 Driveline: Cat. 4  
 3 Strand Notched Powerband Belts  
 Rear Roller Diameter: 5.56"  
 Standard Replaceable Skid Shoes  
 Standard Rear Roller Scraper  
 Standard Chain Guard

Working Width (Overall Width): 48" (60"); 60" (72");  
 72" (84"); 84" (96");  
 Cat 1 Hitch 48" and 60"; Cat. 1 & 2 Hitch 72" and 84"  
 Dual Hitch: Center, 8" Offset Right 48" and 60";  
 Center, 10" Offset Right 72" and 84"

Available only in ORANGE

| MODEL NUMBER                        | DESCRIPTION                                      | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>FM2548-0182</b>                  | <b>25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 48" Cutting Width</b> | 995#                   | 1028#           | \$ 4,356   |
| <b>ADD</b>                          |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>                   | <b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</b>            |                        |                 |            |
| -11                                 | Duckfoot Blade                                   | 161#                   | 161#            | \$ 1,109   |
| -13                                 | Heavy Y Blades                                   | 177#                   | 177#            | \$ 1,377   |
| -14                                 | Hammer Blades                                    | 182#                   | 182#            | \$ 851     |
| <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| -21                                 | Brush Rake Assembly                              | 34#                    | 34#             | \$ 190     |
| <b>FM2560-0182</b>                  | <b>25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 60" Cutting Width</b> | 1178#                  | 1211#           | \$ 5,039   |
| <b>ADD</b>                          |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>                   | <b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</b>            |                        |                 |            |
| -11                                 | Duckfoot Blade                                   | 191#                   | 191#            | \$ 1,327   |
| -13                                 | Heavy Y Blades                                   | 215#                   | 215#            | \$ 1,658   |
| -14                                 | Hammer Blades                                    | 222#                   | 222#            | \$ 1,064   |
| <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| -21                                 | Brush Rake Assembly                              | 45#                    | 45#             | \$ 223     |
| <b>FM2572-0182</b>                  | <b>25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 72" Cutting Width</b> | 1300#                  | 1333#           | \$ 5,354   |
| <b>ADD</b>                          |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>                   | <b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</b>            |                        |                 |            |
| -11                                 | Duckfoot Blade                                   | 221#                   | 221#            | \$ 1,501   |
| -13                                 | Heavy Y Blades                                   | 253#                   | 253#            | \$ 1,858   |
| -14                                 | Hammer Blades                                    | 261#                   | 261#            | \$ 1,242   |
| <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| -21                                 | Brush Rake Assembly                              | 53#                    | 53#             | \$ 241     |
| <b>FM2584-0182</b>                  | <b>25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 84" Cutting Width</b> | 1433#                  | 1466#           | \$ 5,462   |
| <b>ADD</b>                          |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>                   | <b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</b>            |                        |                 |            |
| -11                                 | Duckfoot Blade                                   | 250#                   | 250#            | \$ 1,776   |
| -13                                 | Heavy Y Blades                                   | 292#                   | 292#            | \$ 2,240   |
| -14                                 | Hammer Blades                                    | 301#                   | 301#            | \$ 1,507   |
| <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| -21                                 | Brush Rake Assembly                              | 62#                    | 62#             | \$ 274     |

# RCR12 Series - Utility Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

42: 18-40 HP; 48/60: 20-60 HP;  
72: 25-60 HP

Cutters



Made in USA  
Hitch: Cat. 1 & Cat. 1 Limited; Floating Clevis Type Top Link  
All Welded Deck to Lower Band  
Deck Height: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge  
Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 60 HP  
Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing  
Driveline: Cat. 3; Center Shear Bolt  
or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
Front and Rear Rubber Guards  
3/4" Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper  
Blades: 2 ea. (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3" Heat Treated)  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
Blade Speed: 42: 11,417 fpm; 48:13,256 fpm;  
60:16,536 fpm; 72:15,033 fpm  
Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub  
Cutting Height: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" - 10"  
Skids: Weld-on  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

\*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept. for 60" & 72"

**MUST BE ORDERED IN MULTIPLES OF 6, SAME COLOR, SAME SIZE, SAME OPTIONS**

| MODEL NUMBER                         | DESCRIPTION                                  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>12 SERIES - 42" ROTARY CUTTER</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| RCR1242                              | -11 -31 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt  | 469#                   | 494#            | \$ 1,352   |
|                                      | -11 -32 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch | 484#                   | 509#            | \$ 1,584   |
| <b>12 SERIES - 48" ROTARY CUTTER</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| RCR1248                              | -11 -31 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt  | 436#                   | 483#            | \$ 1,482   |
|                                      | -11 -32 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch | 466#                   | 498#            | \$ 1,716   |
| <b>12 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| RCR1260                              | -11 -31 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt  | 541#                   | 533#            | \$ 1,580   |
|                                      | -11 -32 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch | 569#                   | 604#            | \$ 1,814   |
| <b>12 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| RCR1272                              | -11 -31 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt  | 624#                   | 671#            | \$ 2,117   |
|                                      | -11 -32 -96 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch | 652#                   | 689#            | \$ 2,351   |

**----- 2-PAK PRICING -----**

**ADD \$41 LIST ON EACH CUTTER. Each 2-Pak must be same color, same size, same options.**

**For LTL Shipments, LTL Freight rates apply.**

**DELETE option No. -96 and ADD option No. -92**

\$ 41

**----- TRUCKLOAD SAVINGS -----**

**When Eight 6-Paks are ordered at one time, DEDUCT \$27 LIST ON EACH CUTTER.**

**Each 6-Pak must be same color, same size, same options.**

**DELETE option No. -96 and ADD option No. -98**

\$ (27)

| ADD OPTION NO.                            | COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)     |
|---|--|
| -82                                       | Orange                                 |
| <b>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</b> |  |
| 326-120A                                  | Replaceable Skid Shoes - for 60" & 72" |

\$ 44

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.



# RCR18 Series - Utility Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

20-65 HP



Side Skirt Thickness: 10 gauge  
 Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 65 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing  
 Driveline: Cat. 3; Center Shear Bolt  
 or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Front Rubber Optional  
 Rear Rubber Optional  
 Rear Metal Band Standard  
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 ea. (1/2" x 3" Heat Treated)  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &  
 Lock Nut  
 Blade Speed: 16,363 fpm on 60"; 14,853 fpm on 72"  
 Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub  
 or 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel  
 Cutting Height: 60": 1 1/2" - 13"; 72": 1 1/2" - 11 1/2"  
 Skids: Weld-on  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1; Floating Clevis Type Top Link  
 and Clevis Type Lower Links  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height: 60" - 7 1/2"; 72" - 9"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2"  
 Deck Thickness: 60" - 11 gauge; 72" - 10 gauge

\*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

| MODEL NUMBER   | DESCRIPTION                   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT              | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>18 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b>                     |                               |                                     |                 |            |
| RCR1860  | -11 -31                       | Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt     | 538#            | \$ 1,992   |
|  | -11 -32                       | Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch    | 579#            | \$ 2,167   |
|  | -12 -31                       | Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt | 580#            | \$ 2,029   |
| <b>You Must Choose a Front Guard</b>                     |                               |                                     |                 |            |
| ADD -01  | Front Rubber Guard (312-844A) | 6#                                  | 6#              | \$ 55      |
| ADD -02  | Front Chain Guard (312-845A)  | 24#                                 | 24#             | \$ 158     |
| <b>You May Choose a Rear Guard (Metal Band Standard)</b> |                               |                                     |                 |            |
| ADD -42  | Rear Rubber Guard (312-652A)  | 23#                                 | 23#             | \$ 57      |
| ADD -41  | Rear Chain Guard (312-834A)   | 28#                                 | 28#             | \$ 172     |
| <b>18 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b>                     |                               |                                     |                 |            |
| RCR1872  | -11 -31                       | Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt     | 707#            | \$ 2,547   |
|  | -11 -32                       | Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch    | 718#            | \$ 2,720   |
|  | -12 -31                       | Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt | 708#            | \$ 2,584   |
| <b>You Must Choose a Front Guard</b>                     |                               |                                     |                 |            |
| ADD -01  | Front Rubber Guard (312-846A) | 8#                                  | 8#              | \$ 62      |
| ADD -02  | Front Chain Guard (312-847A)  | 39#                                 | 39#             | \$ 188     |
| <b>You May Choose a Rear Guard (Metal Band Standard)</b> |                               |                                     |                 |            |
| ADD -42  | Rear Rubber Guard (312-651A)  | 23#                                 | 23#             | \$ 63      |
| ADD -41  | Rear Chain Guard (312-842A)   | 38#                                 | 38#             | \$ 206     |

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$51 List on each cutter  
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (51)

**ADD OPTION NO.**      **COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)**  
 -82                      Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

**WARNING!**  
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

# RCR18 Series - Utility Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

45-90 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1 and 2; Floating Clevis Type Top Link and Clevis Type Lower Links  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 gauge  
 Cutting Capacity: 2"  
 Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 130 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing  
 Driveline: Cat. 4; 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Front Rubber or Chain Guard  
 Rear Chain Guard Optional  
 Rear Metal Band Standard  
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 ea. (1/2" x 4" Heat Treated)  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Speed: 17,100 fpm  
 Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub  
 Cutting Height: 2"-11"  
 Skids: Weld-on  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION                               | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>RCR1884</b>        | <b>18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b>      | 827#                   | 907#            | \$ 3,596   |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>You Must Choose Front Guarding</b>     |                        |                 |            |
| -01                   | Front Rubber Guard (312-866A)             | 25#                    | 25#             | \$ 96      |
| -02                   | Front Chain Guard (312-869A)              | 46#                    | 46#             | \$ 199     |
|                       | <b>Choose One Tailwheel Package</b>       |                        |                 |            |
| -16                   | Single Laminated Tailwheel                | 108#                   | 108#            | \$ 391     |
| -17                   | Dual Laminated Tailwheel                  | 240#                   | 240#            | \$ 830     |
|                       | <b>You May Choose Rear Guarding</b>       |                        |                 |            |
| -41                   | Rear Chain Guard (312-872A)               | 80#                    | 80#             | \$ 218     |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                        |                 |            |
| -81                   | Green                                     |                        |                 |            |
| -82                   | Orange                                    |                        |                 |            |
| -83                   | Red                                       |                        |                 |            |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

20-65 HP



Deck Thickness: 10 gauge  
 Side Skirt: 10 Gauge  
 Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 65 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Driveline: Cat. 3; Shear Bolt  
 or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Optional Front Guard: Rubber or Chain  
 Standard Rear Metal Banding  
 Optional Rear Guard: Rubber or Chain  
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 ea. (1/2" x 3" Heat Treated)  
 Free Swinging High-Lift, Low Friction Blades  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Speed: 16,363 fpm on 60"; 14,955 fpm on 72"  
 Tailwheel: Single or Dual, 4" x 15" Laminated Tire  
 or 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel  
 Skids: Weld-on  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1; Floating Top Link  
 Quick-Hitch Adaptable  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height: 60" - 9<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"; 72" - 11"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2"  
 Cutting Height: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - 12"

\*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

| MODEL NUMBER   | DESCRIPTION                                 | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|----------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>RCF2060</b> | <b>20 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b>        |                        |                 |            |
| -11 -31        | Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt             | 598#                   | 696#            | \$ 2,175   |
| -11 -32        | Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch            | 607#                   | 705#            | \$ 2,350   |
| -12 -31        | Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt         | 599#                   | 697#            | \$ 2,212   |
|                | <b><u>You Must Choose a Front Guard</u></b> |                        |                 |            |
| ADD -01        | Front Rubber Guard (312-844A)               | 6#                     | 6#              | \$ 55      |
| ADD -02        | Front Chain Guard (312-845A)                | 24#                    | 24#             | \$ 158     |
|                | <b><u>You May Choose a Rear Guard</u></b>   |                        |                 |            |
| ADD -42        | Rear Rubber Guard (312-652A)                | 23#                    | 23#             | \$ 57      |
| ADD -41        | Rear Chain Guard (312-834A)                 | 28#                    | 28#             | \$ 172     |
| <b>RCF2072</b> | <b>20 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b>        |                        |                 |            |
| -11 -31        | Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt             | 715#                   | 833#            | \$ 2,729   |
| -11 -32        | Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch            | 726#                   | 844#            | \$ 2,902   |
| -12 -31        | Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt         | 716#                   | 834#            | \$ 2,766   |
|                | <b><u>You Must Choose a Front Guard</u></b> |                        |                 |            |
| ADD -01        | Front Rubber Guard (312-846A)               | 8#                     | 8#              | \$ 62      |
| ADD -02        | Front Chain Guard (312-847A)                | 39#                    | 39#             | \$ 188     |
|                | <b><u>You May Choose a Rear Guard</u></b>   |                        |                 |            |
| ADD -42        | Rear Rubber Guard (312-651A)                | 23#                    | 23#             | \$ 63      |
| ADD -41        | Rear Chain Guard (312-842A)                 | 36#                    | 36#             | \$ 206     |

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**\_\_\_ RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM \_\_\_**

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$51 List on each cutter  
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (51)

| ADD OPTION NO. | COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)   |       |
|----------------|--|-------|
| -82            | Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available<br><b>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</b> |       |
| 326-120A       | Bolt-on Skid Shoes - 60" & 72"   | \$ 44 |

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

# RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

45-90 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1 and 2; Floating Top Link  
 Clevis Type Lower Links, Quick-Hitch Adaptable  
 Cutting Height: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-12"  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height: 11<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 gauge  
 Side Skirt: 10 Gauge  
 Cutting Capacity: 2"  
 Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 130 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing  
 Driveline: Cat. 4; 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Optional Front Guard: Rubber or Chain  
 Optional Rear Chain Guard  
 Standard Rear Metal Band  
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 ea. (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 4" Heat Treated)  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Speed: 17,113 fpm  
 Tailwheel: 4" x 15" Laminated Tire w/Cast Iron Hub  
 - 360 Degree Swivel  
 Skids: Weld-on  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

\*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                        | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>RCF2084</b>        | <b>20 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b>      | 915#                          | 1000#                  | \$ 3,778          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>You Must Choose Front Guarding</b>     |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-01</b>            | Front Rubber Guard                        | 25#                           | 25#                    | \$ 96             |
| <b>-02</b>            | Front Chain Guard                         | 46#                           | 46#                    | \$ 199            |
|                       | <b>Choose One Tailwheel Package</b>       |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-16</b>            | Single Laminated Tailwheel                | 108#                          | 108#                   | \$ 391            |
| <b>-17</b>            | Dual Laminated Tailwheel                  | 240#                          | 240#                   | \$ 830            |
|                       | <b>You May Choose Rear Guarding</b>       |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-41</b>            | Rear Chain Guard                          | 62#                           | 62#                    | \$ 218            |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-81</b>            | Green                                     |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>            | Orange                                    |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-83</b>            | Red                                       |                               |                        |                   |
|                       | <b>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</b> |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>326-120A</b>       | Bolt-on Skid Shoes - 84"                  |                               |                        | \$ 44             |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCR26 Series - Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

60/72: 35-130 HP • 84: 60-130 HP



Hitch: 60" & 72" Cat. 1 or 2 (QH Adaptable)  
 84": Cat. 2 Std. (QH Adaptable) or Cat. 3 Adaptable  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height:  
 60" & 72" is 9"  
 84" is 9 1/8"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Panels: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 130 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1 3/8" - 6 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
 Driveline: Cat. 4 with  
 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Stump Jumper: 60" - 3/16" x 24" Round  
 72" - 3/16" x 30 1/2" Round  
 84" - 3/16" x 24" x 38" Oval  
 Blades: Free Swinging High Suction  
 60" - 1/2" x 4" x 25"  
 72" - 1/2" x 4" x 29"  
 84" - 1/2" x 4" x 31"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened  
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed:  
 60" - 12,384 fpm  
 72" - 14,861 fpm  
 84" - 14,369 fpm  
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast  
 Iron Hub, Tapered Roller Bearings  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Skids: Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Guards Available

Cutters

| MODEL NUMBER      | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>RCR2660</b>    | <b>26 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b><br><b><u>You Must Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u></b> | 878#                   | 958#            | \$ 3,252   |
| <b>ADD -01</b>    | Front Chain Guard (312-781A)  | 35#                    | 35#             | \$ 226     |
| <b>ADD -02</b>    | Front Rubber Guard (312-782A)   | 30#                    | 30#             | \$ 166     |
| <b>ADD -41</b>    | Rear Chain Guard (326-929A)   | 66#                    | 66#             | \$ 267     |
| <b>RCR2672</b>    | <b>26 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b><br><b><u>You Must Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u></b> | 934#                   | 1014#           | \$ 3,718   |
| <b>ADD -01</b>    | Front Chain Guard (312-793A)  | 46#                    | 46#             | \$ 265     |
| <b>ADD -02</b>    | Front Rubber Guard (312-794A)   | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 178     |
| <b>ADD -41</b>    | Rear Chain Guard (326-930A)   | 73#                    | 73#             | \$ 307     |
| <b>RCR2684</b>    | <b>26 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b><br><b><u>You Must Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u></b> | 1324#                  | 1404#           | \$ 4,350   |
| <b>ADD -01</b>    | Front Chain Guards (312-869A)   | 46#                    | 46#             | \$ 301     |
| <b>ADD -41</b>    | Rear Chain Guards (326-931A)  | 62#                    | 62#             | \$ 329     |
|                   | <b><u>You Must Choose One for RCR2684</u></b>   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>ADD -11</b>    | 3 Point with Single 15" Laminated Tire  | 262#                   | 262#            | \$ 974     |
| <b>ADD -14</b>    | 3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires   | 500#                   | 500#            | \$ 1,311   |
| <b>ADD</b>        |   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-81</b>        | Green (84" only)  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-82</b>        | Orange  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-83</b>        | Red (84" only)  |                        |                 |            |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**  
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCF27 Series - Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

60/72: 35-130 HP • 84: 60-130 HP



Hitch: 60" & 72" Cat. 1\* or 2 (QH Adaptable)  
 84": Cat. 2 Std. or Cat. 3 QH Adaptable or Pull-Type  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height:  
 60" & 72" is 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 84" is 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Panels: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 130 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 6 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
 Driveline: Cat. 4 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Stump Jumper: 60" - 3/16" x 24" Round  
 72" - 3/16" x 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Round  
 84" - 3/16" x 24" x 38" Oval  
 Blades: Free Swinging High Suction  
 60" - 1/2" x 4" x 25"  
 72" - 1/2" x 4" x 29"  
 84" - 1/2" x 4" x 31"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened  
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed:  
 60" - 12,384 fpm  
 72" - 14,861 fpm  
 84" - 14,369 fpm  
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast  
 Iron Hub, Tapered Roller Bearings  
 Cutting Height: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Skids: Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Guards Available

| MODEL NUMBER    | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>RCF2760</b>  | <b>27 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b>                    | 864#                   | 944#            | \$ 3,381   |
|                 | <b><u>You Must Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u></b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -01             | Front Chain Guard (326-302A)                            | 39#                    | 39#             | \$ 226     |
| -02             | Front Rubber Guard (326-303A)                           | 24#                    | 24#             | \$ 166     |
| -41             | Rear Chain Guard (326-929A)                             | 66#                    | 66#             | \$ 267     |
| <b>RCF2772</b>  | <b>27 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b>                    | 967#                   | 1047#           | \$ 3,851   |
|                 | <b><u>You Must Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u></b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -01             | Front Chain Guard (326-306A)                            | 45#                    | 45#             | \$ 265     |
| -02             | Front Rubber Guard (326-307A)                           | 28#                    | 28#             | \$ 182     |
| -41             | Rear Chain Guard (326-930A)                             | 73#                    | 73#             | \$ 307     |
| <b>RCF2784</b>  | <b>27 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b>                    | 989#                   | 1069#           | \$ 4,350   |
|                 | <b><u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u></b>            |                        |                 |            |
| -01             | Front Chain Guards (312-869A)                           | 46#                    | 46#             | \$ 301     |
| -02             | Front Rubber Guard (312-866A)                           | 25#                    | 25#             | \$ 198     |
|                 | <b><u>You Must Choose One for RCF2784</u></b>           |                        |                 |            |
| -11             | 3 Point with Single 15" Laminated Tire                  | 262#                   | 262#            | \$ 974     |
| -14             | 3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires                   | 500#                   | 500#            | \$ 1,311   |
| -12             | Pull-Type with 21" Laminated Tires                      | 335#                   | 335#            | \$ 2,688   |
|                 | <b><u>You Must Choose One for Pull-Type RCF2784</u></b> |                        |                 |            |
| -21             | Ratchet Height Adjustment                               | 15#                    | 15#             | \$ 237     |
| -22             | Hydraulic Type Adjustment                               | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 457     |
|                 | <b><u>You Must Choose Rear Guarding</u></b>             |                        |                 |            |
| -41             | Rear Chain Guards (326-931A)                            | 62#                    | 62#             | \$ 329     |
|                 | <b><u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>         |                        |                 |            |
| -81             | Green (84" only)  |                        |                 |            |
| -82             | Orange  |                        |                 |            |
| -83             | Red (84" only)  |                        |                 |            |
|                 | <b><u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u></b>        |                        |                 |            |
| <b>326-607A</b> | *Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit           |                        |                 |            |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

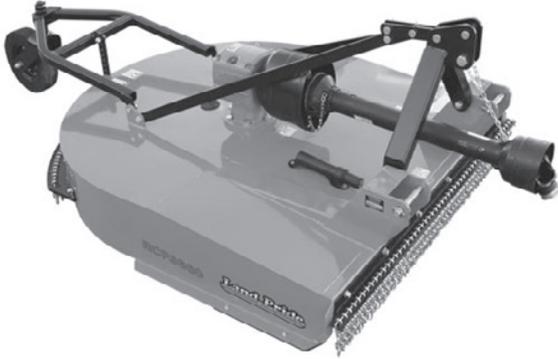
**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

60-190 HP



Deck Thickness:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
 Side Panels:  $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 210 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " - 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft:  $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Stump Jumper:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
 Blades: Free Swinging High Lift,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" x 29"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened  
     Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed: 14,861 fpm  
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast Iron Hub,  
     Tapered Roller Bearings, 21" on Pull-Type  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 4"  
 Skids: Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Chain Guards Available

Hitch: Cat. 1\* or 2 (QH Adaptable)  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height:  $13\frac{3}{8}$ "

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION                                      | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>RCF3672</b>        | <b>36 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b>             | 1238#                  | 1318#           | \$ 5,508   |
|                       | <b><u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u></b>     |                        |                 |            |
| -01                   | Front Chain Guard (326-200A)                     | 55#                    | 55#             | \$ 265     |
| -02                   | Front Rubber Guard (326-256A)                    | 23#                    | 23#             | \$ 182     |
| -03                   | Front Double Chain Guard (326-257A)              | 75#                    | 75#             | \$ 357     |
|                       | <b><u>You Must Choose Rear Guarding</u></b>      |                        |                 |            |
| -41                   | Rear Chain Guard (326-317A)                      | 44#                    | 44#             | \$ 381     |
| -43                   | Rear Double Chain Guard (326-319A)               | 64#                    | 64#             | \$ 485     |
| -45                   | Rear Band Guard (326-270A)                       | 35#                    | 35#             | \$ N/C     |
|                       | <b><u>You Must Choose One</u></b>                |                        |                 |            |
| -90                   | Standard Blade Carrier - 72"                     | 166#                   | 166#            | N/C        |
| -91                   | Shredder Kit                                     | 170#                   | 170#            | \$ 702     |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b><u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>  |                        |                 |            |
| -82                   | Orange   |                        |                 |            |
|                       | <b><u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u></b> |                        |                 |            |
| <b>326-607A</b>       | *Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit    |                        |                 |            |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**  
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

84 Lift: 70-190 HP • Pull: 50-190 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 (QH Adaptable)  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height: 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"  
 Side Panels: 1/4"  
 Gearbox Rating^: 225 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" - 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Stump Jumper: 3/16"  
 Blades: Free Swinging High Lift  
           1/2" x 4" x 29"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened  
               Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed: 14,369 fpm  
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast Iron Hub,  
               Tapered Roller Bearings, 21" on Pull-Type  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 4"  
 Skids: Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Chain Guards Available

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION                                     | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RCF3684               | <b>36 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b>            | 1369#                  | 1449#           | \$ 5,178   |
|                       | <b><u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u></b>    |                        |                 |            |
| -01                   | Front Chain Guards (326-661A)                   | 64#                    | 64#             | \$ 301     |
| -02                   | Front Rubber Guard (326-258A)                   | 26#                    | 26#             | \$ 198     |
| -03                   | Front Double Chain Guards (326-662A)            | 94#                    | 94#             | \$ 731     |
|                       | <b><u>You Must Choose One</u></b>               |                        |                 |            |
| -12                   | Pull-Type with Dual 21" Laminated Tires         | 565#                   | 565#            | \$ 2,688   |
| -14                   | 3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires           | 501#                   | 501#            | \$ 2,309   |
|                       | <b><u>You Must Choose One for 3-Point</u></b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -21                   | Ratchet Height Adjustment                       | 15#                    | 15#             | \$ 237     |
| -23                   | Hydraulic Height Adjustment                     | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 436     |
|                       | <b><u>You Must Choose One for Pull-Type</u></b> |                        |                 |            |
| -21                   | Ratchet Height Adjustment                       | 15#                    | 15#             | \$ 237     |
| -22                   | Hydraulic Type Adjustment                       | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 491     |
|                       | <b><u>You Must Choose Rear Guarding</u></b>     |                        |                 |            |
| -41                   | Rear Chain Guard (326-184A)                     | 66#                    | 66#             | \$ 487     |
| -43                   | Rear Double Chain Guards (326-264A)             | 83#                    | 83#             | \$ 711     |
| -45                   | Rear Band Guard (326-271A)                      | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ N/C     |
|                       | <b><u>You Must Choose One</u></b>               |                        |                 |            |
| -90                   | Standard Blade Carrier - 84"                    | 220#                   | 220#            | N/C        |
| -91                   | Shredder Kit                                    | 200#                   | 200#            | \$ 702     |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>        |                        |                 |            |
| -81                   | Green   |                        |                 |            |
| -82                   | Orange  |                        |                 |            |
| -83                   | Red   |                        |                 |            |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCD18 Series - Utility Duty - Dual Spindle Offset

RETURN TO INDEX

35-60 HP

Cutters



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1 QH with Clevis Type Lower Links  
 10" Offset  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height: 11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Cutting Capacity: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 90 HP Main, 45 HP Side  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Driveline: Cat. 3 with 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Safety Guards: Front-Rubber or Chain;  
 Rear-Metal Band  
 Blade Holder: Bar with Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 ea. (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 4" Heat Treated)  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &  
 Lock Nut  
 Blade Speed: 11,693 fpm  
 Tailwheels: 15" Laminated Tire or  
 4" x 16" Molded Rubber  
 Cutting Height: 2"-12"  
 Skids: Weld-on  
 Additional Skids: Bolt-on  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>Choose One Tailwheel Package</b>                       |  |                        |                 |            |
| RCD1884-11  | <b>18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>with Dual Laminated Tailwheels | 985#                   | 1065#           | \$ 4,880   |
| RCD1884-12  | <b>18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>with Dual Solid Tailwheels     | 990#                   | 1070#           | \$ 5,048   |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>   |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>You MUST Choose One Front Guard Option</b>             |  |                        |                 |            |
| -01   | Single Front Chain Guard (326-449A)                                    | 48#                    | 48#             | \$ 147     |
| -02   | Front Rubber Guard (326-342A)  | 23#                    | 23#             | \$ 92      |
| <b>Options</b>  |  |                        |                 |            |
| -45   | Extended Rear Band (326-458A)  | 35#                    | 35#             | \$ 102     |
| <b>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| -82   | Orange   |                        |                 |            |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCR25 Series - 8' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • Lift Type: 50-110 HP



Cutting Width: 94"  
 Overall Width: 8<sup>13</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Lift-Type: Cat. 1 and 2  
 Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling,  
 w/ Dual-Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type

Deck Height: 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard - 60 HP  
 T-Box - 100 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Beveled Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"  
 Driveline: Cat. 4  
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 14,492 fpm  
 Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Castered Laminated Tires  
 Pull Type: 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires, or  
 24" Used Aircraft Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Optional Front Chain Guard or Rubber Guard  
 Optional Rear Chain Guard or Rubber Guard  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull Type

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RCR2596   | 25 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm                        | 1068#                  | 1068#           | \$ 4,914   |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>   |   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>NUMBER</b>   |   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>You Must Choose One Front Guard</b>                    |   |                        |                 |            |
| -01   | Front Chain Guard (312-775A)                                  | 62#                    | 62#             | \$ 222     |
| -02   | Front Rubber Guard (312-774A)                                 | 50#                    | 50#             | \$ 199     |
| <b>Choose One Hitch Feature</b>                           |   |                        |                 |            |
| -11   | 3 Point Lift-Type w/Laminated Tires and Slip-Clutch Driveline | 170#                   | 170#            | \$ 959     |
| -12   | Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline                          | 265#                   | 265#            | \$ 1,512   |
| <b>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>           |   |                        |                 |            |
| -21   | 21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2                                | 150#                   | 150#            | \$ 289     |
| -24   | Used Airplane Tires - Set of 2                                | 150#                   | 150#            | \$ 388     |
| <b>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</b>                     |   |                        |                 |            |
| -41   | Rear Chain Guard (312-616A)                                   | 30#                    | 30#             | \$ 131     |
| -42   | Rear Rubber Guard (312-618A)                                  | 32#                    | 32#             | \$ 118     |
| <b>Pull-Type - Choose One Height Adjustment</b>           |   |                        |                 |            |
| -51   | Ratchet Jack  | 15#                    | 15#             | \$ 130     |
| -52   | Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses                                  | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 463     |
| <b>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| -81   | Green   |                        |                 |            |
| -82   | Orange  |                        |                 |            |
| -83   | Red   |                        |                 |            |

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCR25 Series - 10' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

Pull-Type: 50-110 HP • Lift-Type: 60-110 HP



Cutting Width: 9'10"  
 Overall Width: 10'3 1/2"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 10 1/2"  
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"  
 Lift-Type: Cat. 2 and 3  
 Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/Dual Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type  
 Deck Height: 9 5/8"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-60 HP; T-Box-100 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Beveled Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"  
 Driveline: Cat. 4  
 Constant Velocity U-Joint or  
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 17,749 fpm  
 Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15 1/4"  
 Castered Laminated Tires  
 Pull Type: 2 ea. 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires,  
 or 5" x 15" Rims or  
 7.75" x 15" x 24" Used Aircraft Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Optional Front Chain Guard or Rubber Guard  
 Optional Rear Chain Guard or Rubber Guard  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull Type

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION                                    | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>RCR2510</b>  | <b>25 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> | 1400#                  | 1400#           | \$ 7,001   |
| <b>ADD</b>  |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>   | <b>You Must Choose One Front Guard</b>         |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-01</b>  | Front Chain Guard (312-751A)                   | 84#                    | 84#             | \$ 293     |
| <b>-02</b>  | Front Rubber Guard (312-752A)                  | 70#                    | 70#             | \$ 266     |
| <b>Choose One Hitch Feature</b>                           |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-11</b>  | 3 Point w/Laminated Tires and Driveline        | 175#                   | 175#            | \$ 1,028   |
| <b>-12</b>  | Pull-Type                                      | 210#                   | 210#            | \$ 972     |
| <b>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull Type Only</b>           |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-21</b>  | 21" Laminated Tires-Set of 2                   | 150#                   | 150#            | \$ 289     |
| <b>-24</b>  | Used Aircraft Tires-Set of 2                   | 150#                   | 150#            | \$ 388     |
| <b>Pull-Type - Choose One Input Driveline Feature</b>     |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-31</b>  | 540 RPM with Equal Angle Driveline             | 60#                    | 60#             | \$ 997     |
| <b>-32</b>  | 540 RPM with Constant Velocity Driveline       | 60#                    | 60#             | \$ 1,234   |
| <b>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</b>                     |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-41</b>  | Rear Chain Guard (312-503A)                    | 29#                    | 29#             | \$ 158     |
| <b>-42</b>  | Rear Rubber Guard (312-505A)                   | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 142     |
| <b>Pull-Type - Choose One Height Adjustment</b>           |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-51</b>  | Ratchet Jack                                   | 15#                    | 15#             | \$ 130     |
| <b>-52</b>  | Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses                   | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 463     |
| <b>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-81</b>  | Green  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-82</b>  | Orange   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-83</b>  | Red  |                        |                 |            |

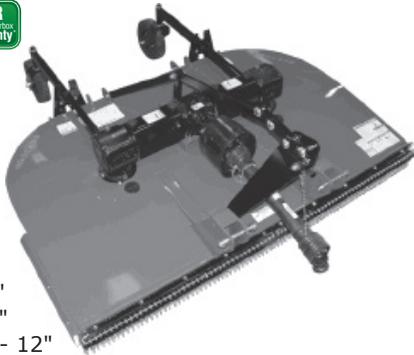
^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCF30 Series - 8' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • Lift Type: 50-110 HP



Cutting Width: 96"  
 Overall Width: 8'7"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2"  
 Lift-Type & Semi-Mount: Cat. 1 and 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling, w/ Dual-Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type  
 Deck Height: 11 1/4"

Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard - 130 HP, T-Box - 210 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"  
 Driveline: Cat. 4  
 Equal Angle Driveline on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 16,360 fpm  
 Tailwheels: See selections below  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

| MODEL NUMBER             | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RCF3096                  | <b>30 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b>                           | 1200#                  | 1200#           | \$ 4,847   |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b> | <b>You Must Choose One Front Guard</b>                                  |                        |                 |            |
| -01                      | Front Single Chain Guard (326-582A)                                     | 70#                    | 70#             | \$ 292     |
| -02                      | Front Rubber Guard (326-573A)   | 26#                    | 26#             | \$ 211     |
| -03                      | Front Double Chain Guard (326-583A)                                     | 99#                    | 99#             | \$ 384     |
|                          | <b>Choose One Hitch Feature</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -11                      | 3-Point, 15" Laminated Tires w/Dual Beam Axles                          | 350#                   | 350#            | \$ 1,918   |
| -12                      | Pull-Type with Single Spindle HD Toolbar Axle (choose hitch below)      | 560#                   | 560#            | \$ 2,230   |
| -13                      | Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated                         | 524#                   | 524#            | \$ 2,595   |
| -14                      | Pull-type with Dual Spindle HD Toolbar Axle (choose hitch below)        | 586#                   | 586#            | \$ 2,353   |
| -16                      | Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated                         | 420#                   | 420#            | \$ 2,125   |
| -17                      | 3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated                            | 420#                   | 420#            | \$ 2,300   |
| -18                      | 3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated                            | 524#                   | 524#            | \$ 3,479   |
|                          | <b>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>                         |                        |                 |            |
| -20                      | 21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2  | 139#                   | 139#            | \$ 318     |
| -21                      | 29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2                                      | 150#                   | 150#            | \$ 465     |
| -24                      | 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2                                  | 192#                   | 192#            | \$ 783     |
| -25                      | 21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4  | 278#                   | 278#            | \$ 636     |
| -27                      | 29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4                                      | 300#                   | 300#            | \$ 937     |
| -28                      | 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 4                                  | 384#                   | 384#            | \$ 1,563   |
|                          | <b>Choose One Driveline Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>                    |                        |                 |            |
| -31                      | Equal Angle Driveline - 540 rpm   | 75#                    | 75#             | \$ 855     |
| -32                      | Constant Velocity Driveline - 540 rpm                                   | 75#                    | 75#             | \$ 1,473   |
|                          | <b>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</b>                                   |                        |                 |            |
| -41                      | Rear Single Chain Guard (326-535A)                                      | 28#                    | 28#             | \$ 156     |
| -42                      | Rear Rubber Guard (327-130A)  | 11#                    | 11#             | \$ 142     |
| -43                      | Rear Double Chain Guard (326-536A)                                      | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 389     |
|                          | <b>Choose One Height Adjustment - Not Needed with Option 11</b>         |                        |                 |            |
| -51                      | Ratchet Jack  | 20#                    | 20#             | \$ 130     |
| -52                      | Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type or Semi-Mount Only             | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 481     |
| -53                      | Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point                                  | 37#                    | 37#             | \$ 481     |
|                          | <b>Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only</b>                           |                        |                 |            |
| -71                      | Swivel Clevis   | 23#                    | 23#             | \$ N/C     |
| -75                      | Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel | 60#                    | 60#             | \$ 284     |
|                          | <b>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b>               |                        |                 |            |
| -81                      | Green   |                        |                 |            |
| -82                      | Orange  |                        |                 |            |
| -83                      | Red   |                        |                 |            |

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
 \*If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

# RCF(M)30 Series - 10' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 50-110 HP • Lift-Type: 60-110 HP



Cutting Width: 10'  
 Overall Width: 10' 6 1/2"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2"  
 Lift-Type & Semi-Mount: Cat. 2 and 3,  
 Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling  
 w/Dual Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type  
 Deck Height: 11 1/2"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-130 HP; T-Box - 210 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm  
 Beveled Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"  
 Driveline: Cat. 4  
 Constant Velocity U-Joint or  
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,100 fpm  
 1000 rpm - 17,300 fpm  
 Tailwheels: See selections below  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

| MODEL NUMBER   | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RCF3010  | 30 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm                                    | 1587#              | 1587#           | \$ 6,499   |
| RCFM3010   | 30 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm                                   | 1587#              | 1587#           | \$ 6,499   |
| <b>ADD</b>   |  |                    |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.    You Must Choose One Front Guard</b>                 |  |                    |                 |            |
| -01  | Front Single Chain Guard (327-090A)  | 87#                | 87#             | \$ 324     |
| -02  | Front Rubber Guard (327-096A)  | 31#                | 31#             | \$ 259     |
| -03  | Front Double Chain Guard (327-093A)  | 124#               | 124#            | \$ 431     |
| <b>Choose One for 3-Point or Semi-Mount, and Tires</b>               |  |                    |                 |            |
| -11  | 3 Point w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline                                | 416#               | 416#            | \$ 1,983   |
| -13  | Semi-Mount w/21" Laminated Tires   | 504#               | 504#            | \$ 2,595   |
| -15  | 3 Point w/21" Laminated Tires  | 604#               | 604#            | \$ 2,535   |
| -16  | Semi-Mount w/15" Laminated Tires   | 402#               | 402#            | \$ 1,788   |
| <b>Choose One for Pull Type, and Tires (must choose hitch below)</b> |  |                    |                 |            |
| -12-20   | 21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2   | 544#               | 544#            | \$ 2,059   |
| -12-21   | 29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2   | 555#               | 555#            | \$ 2,206   |
| -12-24   | 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2                                     | 597#               | 597#            | \$ 2,524   |
| -14-25   | 21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4   | 708#               | 708#            | \$ 2,700   |
| -14-27   | 29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4   | 730#               | 730#            | \$ 3,001   |
| -14-28   | 25.5" New Foam Filled Aircraft Tires - Set of 4                            | 814#               | 814#            | \$ 3,627   |
| <b>Pull-Type - Choose One Input Driveline Feature</b>                |  |                    |                 |            |
| -31  | Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline                                       | 167#               | 167#            | \$ 997     |
| -32  | Pull-Type with Constant Velocity Driveline                                 | 160#               | 160#            | \$ 1,473   |
| <b>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</b>                                |  |                    |                 |            |
| -41  | Rear Single Chain Guard (326-462A)   | 35#                | 35#             | \$ 182     |
| -42  | Rear Rubber Guard (326-525A)   | 7#                 | 7#              | \$ 165     |
| -43  | Rear Double Chain Guard (326-463A)   | 50#                | 50#             | \$ 389     |
| <b>Choose One Height Adjustment</b>                                  |  |                    |                 |            |
| -51  | Ratchet Jack - Pull-type, Semi-Mount, 3-Point                              | 20#                | 20#             | \$ 130     |
| -52  | Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type, Semi-Mount                       | 40#                | 40#             | \$ 481     |
| -53  | Hydraulic Lift - 3 Point only  | 37#                | 37#             | \$ 481     |
| <b>Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only</b>                        |  |                    |                 |            |
| -71  | Swivel Clevis  | 23#                | 23#             | \$ N/C     |
| -75  | Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling,<br>Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel | 60#                | 60#             | \$ 284     |
| <b>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b>            |  |                    |                 |            |
| -81  | Green  |                    |                 |            |
| -82  | Orange   |                    |                 |            |
| -83  | Red  |                    |                 |            |

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

\*If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCF(M)36 Series - 8' Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Semi-Mount: 40-130 HP • Pull-Type: 50-130 HP • Lift Type: 50-130 HP



Cutting Width: 8'  
 Overall Width: 8' 7"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Lift-Type, Semi-Mount: Cat. 1 & 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/ Dual-Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type  
 Deck Height: 13"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge; Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard - 210 HP; T-Box - 210 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm  
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2 3/8"  
 Driveline: Cat. 4; Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,100 fpm  
 1000 rpm - 17,375 fpm  
 Tailwheels: See selections below  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>  | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>RCF3696</b>   | <b>36 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b>                              | 1393#                     | 1393#                  | \$ 5,910          |
| <b>RCFM3696</b>  | <b>36 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm</b>                             | 1393#                     | 1393#                  | \$ 5,910          |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>  |  |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>NUMBER</b>  | <b>You Must Choose One Front Guard</b>                                     |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>-01</b>   | Front Single Chain Guard (326-541A)  | 72#                       | 72#                    | \$ 292            |
| <b>-02</b>   | Front Rubber Guard (326-543A)  | 32#                       | 32#                    | \$ 211            |
| <b>-03</b>   | Front Double Chain Guard (326-542A)  | 100#                      | 100#                   | \$ 384            |
| <b>Choose One Hitch Feature</b>                                |  |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>-11</b>   | 3-Point, 15" Laminated with Dual Beam Axles, includes Driveline            | 346#                      | 346#                   | \$ 1,888          |
| <b>-12</b>   | Pull-Type with Single Spindle HD Toolbar Axle (choose hitch below)         | 560#                      | 560#                   | \$ 2,094          |
| <b>-13</b>   | Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated, includes Driveline        | 524#                      | 524#                   | \$ 2,595          |
| <b>-14</b>   | Pull-Type with Dual Spindle HD Toolbar Axle (choose hitch below)           | 578#                      | 578#                   | \$ 2,230          |
| <b>-16</b>   | Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated, includes Driveline        | 420#                      | 420#                   | \$ 2,125          |
| <b>-17</b>   | 3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated, includes Driveline           | 420#                      | 420#                   | \$ 2,348          |
| <b>-18</b>   | 3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated, includes Driveline           | 524#                      | 524#                   | \$ 3,527          |
| <b>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>                |  |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>-20</b>   | 21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2   | 139#                      | 139#                   | \$ 318            |
| <b>-21</b>   | 29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2   | 150#                      | 150#                   | \$ 465            |
| <b>-24</b>   | 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2                                     | 192#                      | 192#                   | \$ 783            |
| <b>-25</b>   | 21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4   | 278#                      | 278#                   | \$ 636            |
| <b>-27</b>   | 29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4   | 300#                      | 300#                   | \$ 937            |
| <b>-28</b>   | 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 4                                     | 384#                      | 384#                   | \$ 1,563          |
| <b>Choose One Driveline Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>           |  |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>-31</b>   | Equal Angle Driveline - 540 or 1000 rpm                                    | 75#                       | 75#                    | \$ 855            |
| <b>-32</b>   | Constant Velocity Driveline - 540 or 1000 rpm                              | 75#                       | 75#                    | \$ 1,563          |
| <b>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</b>                          |  |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>-41</b>   | Rear Single Chain Guard (326-535A)   | 28#                       | 28#                    | \$ 156            |
| <b>-42</b>   | Rear Rubber Guard (326-545A)   | 5#                        | 5#                     | \$ 142            |
| <b>-43</b>   | Rear Double Chain Guard (326-536A)   | 40#                       | 40#                    | \$ 389            |
| <b>Choose One Height Adjustment- Not Needed with Option 11</b> |  |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>-51</b>   | Ratchet Jack   | 20#                       | 20#                    | \$ 130            |
| <b>-52</b>   | Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type or Semi-Mount Only                | 40#                       | 40#                    | \$ 481            |
| <b>-53</b>   | Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point, HD Tool Bar Axle                   | 37#                       | 37#                    | \$ 481            |
| <b>Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only</b>                  |  |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>-71</b>   | Swivel Hitch   | 23#                       | 23#                    | \$ N/C            |
| <b>-75</b>   | Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling,<br>Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel | 60#                       | 60#                    | \$ 284            |
| <b>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b>      |  |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>-81</b>   | Green  |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>   | Orange   |                           |                        |                   |
| <b>-83</b>   | Red  |                           |                        |                   |

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

\*If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

# RCF(M)36 Series - 10' Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 50-130 HP • Lift-Type: 60-130 HP



Cutting Width: 10'  
 Overall Width: 10' 6 1/2"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Lift-Type, Semi-Mount: Cat. 2 and 3  
 Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type - Self-Leveling w/ Dual-Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type  
 Deck Height: 13"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-210 HP; T-Box - 210 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm  
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2 3/8"  
 Driveline: Cat. 4 Constant Velocity U-Joint  
 or Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,150 fpm  
 1000 rpm - 17,425 fpm  
 Tailwheels: See selections below  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RCF3610   | 36 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm                                    | 1669#              | 1669#           | \$ 8,257   |
| RCFM3610  | 36 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm                                   | 1669#              | 1669#           | \$ 8,257   |
| <b>ADD_</b>   |  |                    |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>   | <b>Choose One Front Guard</b>  |                    |                 |            |
| -01   | Front Single Chain Guard (326-437A)  | 89#                | 89#             | \$ 324     |
| -02   | Front Rubber Guard (326-524A)  | 39#                | 39#             | \$ 259     |
| -03   | Front Double Chain Guard (326-440A)  | 125#               | 125#            | \$ 431     |
| <b>Choose One For 3-Point or Semi-Mount</b>               |  |                    |                 |            |
| -11   | 3-Point w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline                                | 497#               | 497#            | \$ 2,300   |
| -13   | Semi-Mount Hitch w/21" Laminated Tires and Driveline                       | 539#               | 539#            | \$ 2,891   |
| -15   | 3-Point w/21" Laminated Tires and Driveline                                | 601#               | 601#            | \$ 3,126   |
| -16   | Semi-Mount w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline                             | 436#               | 436#            | \$ 2,125   |
| <b>Choose One For Pull-Type (must choose hitch below)</b> |  |                    |                 |            |
| -12-31  | Pull-Type w/ Equal Angle Input Driveline - Single wheel axle               | 605#               | 605#            | \$ 3,091   |
| -12-32  | Pull-Type w/ Constant Velocity Input Driveline - Single wheel axle         | 653#               | 653#            | \$ 3,498   |
| -14-31  | Pull-Type w/ Equal Angle Input Driveline - Dual wheel axle                 | 633#               | 633#            | \$ 3,218   |
| -14-32  | Pull-Type w/ Constant Velocity Input Driveline - Dual wheel axle           | 681#               | 681#            | \$ 3,645   |
| <b>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>           |  |                    |                 |            |
| -20   | 21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2   | 139#               | 139#            | \$ 318     |
| -21   | 29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2   | 150#               | 150#            | \$ 465     |
| -24   | 24" Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2                             | 192#               | 192#            | \$ 783     |
| -25   | 21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4   | 278#               | 278#            | \$ 636     |
| -27   | 29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4   | 300#               | 300#            | \$ 937     |
| -28   | 24" Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4                             | 384#               | 384#            | \$ 1,563   |
| <b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>                              |  |                    |                 |            |
| -41   | Rear Single Chain Guard (326-462A)   | 35#                | 35#             | \$ 182     |
| -42   | Rear Rubber Guard (326-525A)   | 7#                 | 7#              | \$ 165     |
| -43   | Rear Double Chain Guard (326-463A)   | 50#                | 50#             | \$ 389     |
| <b>Choose One Height Adjustment</b>                       |  |                    |                 |            |
| -51   | Ratchet Jack- Pull-Type, Semi-Mount, 3-Point                               | 20#                | 20#             | \$ 130     |
| -52   | Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses-Pull-type, Semi-Mount                         | 40#                | 40#             | \$ 481     |
| -53   | Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point only                                | 37#                | 37#             | \$ 481     |
| <b>Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only</b>             |  |                    |                 |            |
| -71   | Swivel Hitch   | 23#                | 23#             | \$ N/C     |
| -75   | Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling,<br>Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel | 60#                | 60#             | \$ 284     |
| <b>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |  |                    |                 |            |
| -81   | Green  |                    |                 |            |
| -82   | Orange   |                    |                 |            |
| -83   | Red  |                    |                 |            |

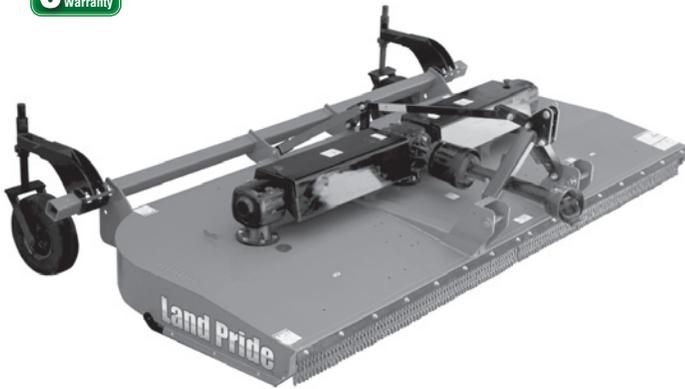
^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

\*If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

# RCFM40 Series - 14' Extra Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

80-250 HP



Cutting Width: 14' 0"  
 Overall Width: 14' 6 1/2"  
 Overall Length: 10' 1/2"  
 Hitch: 3-Point Cat. 2 & 3  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Deck Height: 12"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating^: T-Box 250 HP; Outboard Boxes 210 HP  
 Gearbox: 1000 rpm, Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Height Adjustment: 12 Position Adjustable Collar  
 Input Driveline: 1 3/8" or 1 3/4" Cat. 5, Splined; 1000 RPM, 4-plate Slip Clutch  
 Connecting Driveline Option: Cat. 4 with Spring Loaded Flex Coupler  
 Blades Options:  
 Dish Pan: 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated Free-Swinging Suction Blades  
     w/3/16" Round Stump Jumper  
 Shredder Kit, 30" Rows: Double Stacked Shredder Blades w/ Fixed Knives & Baffles  
 Shredder Kit, 38" & 40" Rows: Double Stacked Shredder Blades w/Fixed Knives & Baffles  
 Shredder Kit, NO Fixed Blades: Double Stacked Shredder Blades with Baffles, Works on any Row Width  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 3"  
 Blade Speed: 15,000 fpm  
 Tire Options: 2 or 3, 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires, Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hubs  
 Skid Shoes: Replaceable and Reversible  
 Optional Front Shielding: Single Chain or Rubber Guard  
 Optional Rear Shielding: Single Chain, Rubber, or Metal Guard  
 Standard Light Kit - 6 pin hook-up connector, front-facing amber lights; rear-facing amber & red lights

| MODEL NUMBER   | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RCFM4014   | 40 SERIES - 14' 3-POINT 3-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER      | 3095#                  | 3095#           | \$ 9,758   |
| <b>ADD</b>   |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.      You MUST Choose a FRONT GUARD</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| -01  | Front Chain Guard (326-698A)                         | 125#                   | 125#            | \$ 293     |
| -02  | Front Rubber Guard (326-696A)                        | 90#                    | 90#             | \$ 184     |
| <b>You MUST Choose a TAILWHEEL</b>                   |  |                        |                 |            |
| -12  | 2 Laminated Tailwheels                               | 416#                   | 416#            | \$ 1,821   |
| -13  | 3 Laminated Tailwheels                               | 632#                   | 632#            | \$ 2,727   |
| <b>You MUST Choose a BLADE OPTION</b>                |  |                        |                 |            |
| -21  | Dish Pans  | 275#                   | 275#            | \$ 1,377   |
| -22  | Shredder Kit, Fixed Blades, Baffles, 30" Row         | 396#                   | 396#            | \$ 2,353   |
| -23  | Shredder Kit, Fixed Blades, Baffles, 38" and 40" Row | 400#                   | 400#            | \$ 2,353   |
| -24  | Shredder Kit, NO Fixed Blades, Baffles               | 340#                   | 340#            | \$ 1,934   |
| <b>You MUST Choose a DRIVELINE</b>                   |  |                        |                 |            |
| -31  | 1 3/8", 1000 RPM 21 Spline                           | 68#                    | 68#             | \$ 672     |
| -32  | 1 3/4", 1000 RPM 20 Spline                           | 68#                    | 68#             | \$ 672     |
| <b>You MUST Choose a REAR GUARD</b>                  |  |                        |                 |            |
| -41  | Rear Chain Guard (326-693A)                          | 89#                    | 89#             | \$ 288     |
| -42  | Rear Rubber Guard (326-692A)                         | 50#                    | 50#             | \$ 132     |
| -45  | Rear Metal Band (326-691A)                           | 42#                    | 42#             | \$ 144     |
| <b>Color Options (No Option=Buckskin)</b>            |  |                        |                 |            |
| -81  | Green  |                        |                 |            |
| -82  | Orange   |                        |                 |            |
| -83  | Red  |                        |                 |            |

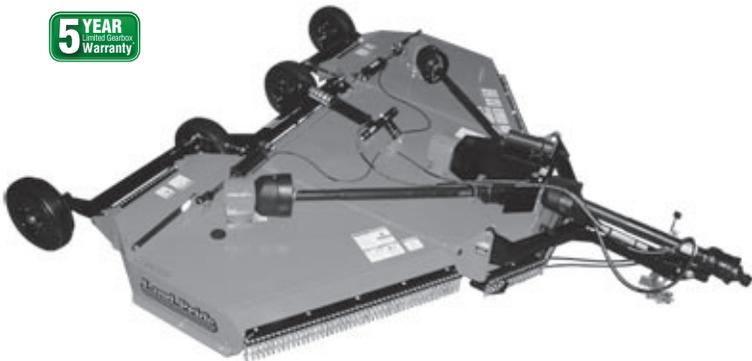
^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

# RC2512 - 12' Medium Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

40-100 HP



Working Width: 12'  
 Transport Width: 7'11"  
 Overall Width: 12'7"  
 Overall Length: 13'3"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Hitch Weight: 793 lbs.  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"  
 Deck Height: 11"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 3/16 Plate  
 Gearbox Rating^: 160 HP Divider; 100 HP Center & Wings  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/8" 6 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 1/2"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 4  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 3 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 3" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher  
 & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wings: 16,000 fpm  
 Wheels: 4  
 20.5" x 6.75" Used Aircraft Tires or  
 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
 with 1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 2 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
 & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Chain Shielding  
 Blade Rotation: L-CCW, C-CCW, R-CW  
 Lights Standard

| MODEL NUMBER   | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RC2512-20  | <b>12' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Front and Rear Chain Guards<br>4 ea. Aircraft Tires<br>Constant Velocity Input Driveline  | 2575#                  | 2575#           | \$ 14,566  |
| RC2512-21  | <b>12' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Front and Rear Chain Guards<br>4 ea. Laminated Tires<br>Constant Velocity Input Driveline | 2618#                  | 2618#           | \$ 14,566  |
| <b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH</u></b>                                      |   |                        |                 |            |
| -71  | Swivel Clevis   | 23#                    | 23#             | \$ 0       |
| -75  | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling,<br>Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel   | 60#                    | 60#             | \$ 284     |
| *** (Option 75 is <b>NOT</b> compatible with Kubota L/Grand L Tractors)*** |   |                        |                 |            |
| <b><u>ADD OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>            |   |                        |                 |            |
| -81  | Green   |                        |                 |            |
| -82  | Orange  |                        |                 |            |
| -83  | Red   |                        |                 |            |
| <b><u>ACCESSORY AVAILABLE THROUGH THE PARTS DEPARTMENT</u></b>             |   |                        |                 |            |
| 330-760K   | Hydraulic Kit for raising wings independently<br>of the cutting height cylinder<br>Requires 2 sets of hydraulic outlets         |                        |                 | \$ 84      |

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

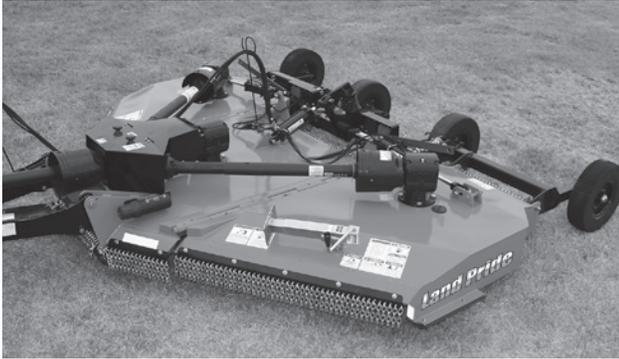
**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-160 HP

**5 YEAR**  
Limited Driveline  
Warranty



Working Width: 12'  
Transport Width: 9'4"  
Overall Width: 12'10"  
Overall Length: 15'3"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
Hitch Weight: 1,370 lbs.  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 1½" - 14"\*  
Cutting Capacity: 3"  
Deck Height: 11"  
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings  
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1¾" 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4  
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round  
Blades: 2 per Section, ½" x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher  
& Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed  
540: Center: 15,514 fpm, Wings: 15,474 fpm  
1000: Center: 15,700 fpm, Wings: 15,707 fpm  
Wheels: 4 or 6  
25.5" x 6.75" Aircraft Tires, Pneumatic or Foam Filled,  
or 21" or 26" Laminated Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
with 1¾" Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Wing Hydraulics: 2½" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustments: 3" x 8"  
Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
Front and Rear Single or Double Chain Shielding  
Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW  
Lights Standard

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

\*Varies by Tire Option

See pg. 31 for pricing and color options

See pg. 67 for available hitches

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**  
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

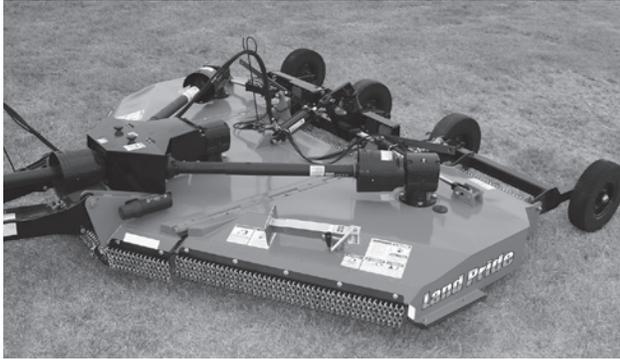
Cutters

| <u>MODEL NUMBER</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u> | <u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u> | <u>LIST PRICE</u> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| RC3712   | 12' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm  | 3000#                         | 3000#                  | \$ 16,076         |
| RCM3712  | 12' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm                                       | 3000#                         | 3000#                  | \$ 16,076         |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Tire Package</u></b>                                       |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -01  | 21" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings  | 280#                          | 280#                   | \$ 532            |
| -02  | 21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings  | 420#                          | 420#                   | \$ 958            |
| -04  | 25.5" Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings  | 348#                          | 348#                   | \$ 1,367          |
| -05  | 25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings  | 522#                          | 522#                   | \$ 2,191          |
| -16  | 24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings                         | 488#                          | 488#                   | \$ 1,543          |
| -17  | 24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings                         | 732#                          | 732#                   | \$ 2,495          |
| -13  | 26" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings  | 347#                          | 347#                   | \$ 1,098          |
| -14  | 26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings  | 520#                          | 520#                   | \$ 1,787          |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Driveline</u></b>  |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -32  | 540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main, Cat. 6; Wings Cat. 4                            | 78#                           | 78#                    | \$ 831            |
| -37  | 540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-running Clutch, Cat. 6; Wings Cat. 4   | 78#                           | 78#                    | \$ 1019           |
| -32  | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat. 6; Wings Cat. 4                          | 78#                           | 78#                    | \$ 831            |
| -37  | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-running Clutch, Cat. 6; Wings Cat. 4 | 78#                           | 78#                    | \$ 1019           |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Chain Guard</u></b>  |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -40  | Single Chain - Front & Rear   | 102#                          | 102#                   | \$ 490            |
| -41  | Double Chain - Front & Rear   | 156#                          | 156#                   | \$ 700            |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Hitch</u></b>  |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -70  | Fixed Clevis Htch   | 39#                           | 39#                    | \$ 209            |
| -72  | Bar-tite Hitch  | 69#                           | 69#                    | \$ 469            |
| -73  | Pintle Hitch  | 43#                           | 43#                    | \$ 274            |
| -74  | Ball Hitch (2-5/16")  | 28#                           | 28#                    | \$ 194            |
| -75  | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel        | 62#                           | 62#                    | \$ 355            |
| <b>*** (Option 75 is <u>NOT</u> compatible with Kubota L/Grand L Tractors) ***</b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>ADD</b>   |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b><u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>                   |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -81  | Green   |                               |                        |                   |
| -82  | Orange  |                               |                        |                   |
| -83  | Red   |                               |                        |                   |
| -86  | Yellow  |                               |                        |                   |

# RCG3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Galvanized

RETURN TO INDEX

50-160 HP



Hot-dipped Zinc Galvanized Deck  
Working Width: 12'  
Transport Width: 9'4"  
Overall Width: 12'10"  
Overall Length: 15'3"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
Hitch Weight: 1,370 lbs.  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 14"\*  
Cutting Capacity: 3"  
Deck Height: 11"

Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
Gearbox Rating^: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings  
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4  
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round  
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed  
540: Center: 15,514 fpm, Wings: 15,474 fpm  
1000: Center: 15,700 fpm, Wings: 15,707 fpm  
Wheels: 4 or 6  
25.5" x 6.75" Aircraft Tires, Pneumatic or Foam Filled, or 21" or 26" Laminated Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs with 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Wing Hydraulics: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustments: 3" x 8"  
Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
Front and Rear Single or Double Chain Shielding  
Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW  
Lights Standard

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

\*Varies by Tire Option

See pg. 33 for pricing and color options

See pg. 33 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



# RCG3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Galvanized

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters



| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RCG3712      | 12' HEAVY DUTY GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm  | 3125#                  | 3125#           | \$ 17,984  |
| RCGM3712     | 12' HEAVY DUTY GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm | 3125#                  | 3125#           | \$ 17,984  |

**OPTIONS**

**You Must Choose a Tire Package**

|     |   |      |      |          |
|-----|---|------|------|----------|
| -01 | 21" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings                  | 280# | 280# | \$ 532   |
| -02 | 21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings                  | 420# | 420# | \$ 958   |
| -04 | 25.5" Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings                | 348# | 348# | \$ 1,367 |
| -05 | 25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings                | 522# | 522# | \$ 2,191 |
| -16 | 24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings | 488# | 488# | \$ 1,543 |
| -17 | 24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings | 732# | 732# | \$ 2,495 |
| -13 | 26" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings                  | 347# | 347# | \$ 1,098 |
| -14 | 26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings                  | 520# | 520# | \$ 1,787 |

**You Must Choose a Driveline**

|     |   |     |     |          |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----------|
| -32 | 540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main, Cat. 6 Wings                            | 78# | 78# | \$ 831   |
| -37 | 540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-running Clutch, Cat. 6 Wings   | 78# | 78# | \$ 1,019 |
| -32 | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat. 6 Wings                          | 78# | 78# | \$ 831   |
| -37 | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-running Clutch, Cat. 6 Wings | 78# | 78# | \$ 1,019 |

**You Must Choose a Chain Guard**

|     |                             |      |      |        |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|------|--------|
| -40 | Single Chain - Front & Rear | 163# | 163# | \$ 490 |
| -41 | Double Chain - Front & Rear | 250# | 250# | \$ 700 |

**You Must Choose a Hitch**

|     |   |     |     |        |
|-----|---|-----|-----|--------|
| -70 | Fixed Clevis Htch   | 39# | 39# | \$ 209 |
| -72 | Bar-tite Hitch  | 69# | 69# | \$ 469 |
| -73 | Pintle Hitch  | 43# | 43# | \$ 274 |
| -74 | Ball Hitch (2-5/16")  | 28# | 28# | \$ 194 |
| -75 | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling,<br>Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel | 62# | 62# | \$ 355 |

\*\*\***(Option 75 is NOT compatible with Kubota L/Grand L Tractors)**\*\*\*

# RC2515 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-100 HP



Working Width: 15'  
 Transport Width: 8'4"  
 Overall Width: 15'7"  
 Overall Length: 15'6"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Hitch Weight: 1,123 lbs.  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 13"  
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"  
 Deck Height: 11"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4" Plate

Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 160 HP Divider; 100 HP Center & Wings  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/8" 6 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 5/8"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 4  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 3 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher  
 & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed: Center & Wings: 15,000 fpm  
 Wheels: 4 or 6  
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires or  
 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
 with 1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 2" x 10" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 2 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
 & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single Row Chain or Rubber  
 Requires Two Hydraulic Remotes  
 Lights Standard

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION                     | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RC2515  | 15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm     | 2652#                  | 2652#           | \$ 11,931  |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.      CHOOSE ONE FRONT GUARD</b>             |                                 |                        |                 |            |
| -01   | Single Row Chain (331-087A)     | 114#                   | 114#            | \$ 365     |
| <b>CHOOSE ONE TIRE &amp; AXLE ASSEMBLY</b>                    |                                 |                        |                 |            |
| -12   | 21" Laminated, 4 Center, 2 Wing | 520#                   | 520#            | \$ 2,973   |
| -14   | 29" Aircraft, 4 Center, 2 Wing  | 533#                   | 533#            | \$ 3,294   |
| -16   | 21" Laminated, 2 Center, 2 Wing | 380#                   | 380#            | \$ 2,497   |
| -18   | 29" Aircraft, 2 Center, 2 Wing  | 389#                   | 389#            | \$ 2,707   |
| <b>CHOOSE ONE REAR GUARD</b>                                  |                                 |                        |                 |            |
| -41   | Single Row Chain (331-088A)     | 72#                    | 72#             | \$ 343     |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.      COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                                 |                        |                 |            |
| -81   | Green                           |                        |                 |            |
| -82   | Orange                          |                        |                 |            |
| -83   | Red                             |                        |                 |            |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

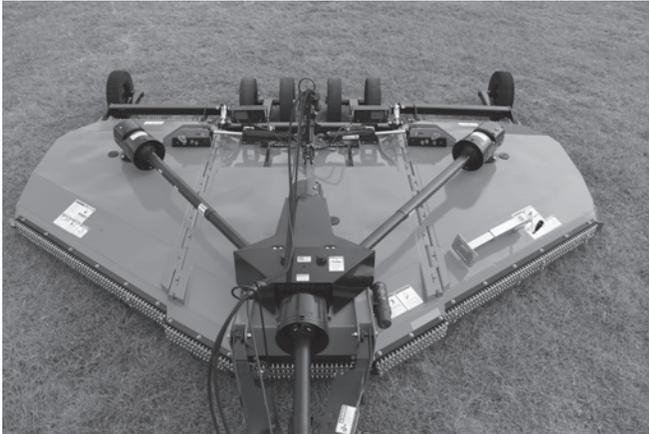
**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

50-160 HP



Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings  
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
 540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>", Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
 540 rpm: Center: 15,268 fpm, Wings: 15,000 fpm  
 1000 rpm: Center: 15,578 fpm, Wings: 14,620 fpm  
 4, 6 or 8 Wheels, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
 Wheel Options:  
 6" x 21" or 6" x 26" Laminated Tires  
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Pneumatic  
 or Foam Filled Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
 with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings  
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain  
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW  
 Lights Standard

Working Width: 15'  
 Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" with Narrow Option  
 Overall Width: 15'10"  
 Overall Length: 16'3"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - 16"\*  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Deck Height: 12"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

| MODEL NUMBER                               | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>RC3715</b><br><b>-01-32-40-60-65-70</b> | <b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>4 21" Laminated Tires (01)<br>CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32)<br>Single Chains - Front & Rear (40)<br>Without Deck Rings (60)<br>Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65)<br>Fixed Clevis Hitch (70)    | 4009#                  | 4009#           | \$ 18,477  |
| <b>RC3715</b><br><b>-08-32-40-60-65-75</b> | <b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>6 29" Used Aircraft Tires (08)<br>CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32)<br>Single Chains - Front & Rear (40)<br>Without Deck Rings (60)<br>Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65)<br>Performance Hitch (75) | 4184#                  | 4184#           | \$ 19,496  |
| <b>RC3715</b><br><b>-14-32-40-60-65-75</b> | <b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>6 26" Laminated Tires (14)<br>CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32)<br>Single Chains - Front & Rear (40)<br>Without Deck Rings (60)<br>Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65)<br>Performance Hitch (75)     | 4272#                  | 4272#           | \$ 19,878  |

\*Varies by Tire Option

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 38 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 67 for available hitches

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-160 HP



**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                              | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|--|------------------------|------------|
| RC3715       | 15' MEDIUM-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm  | 3329#                  | \$ 14,642  |
| RCM3715      | 15' MEDIUM-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm | 3329#                  | \$ 14,642  |

**ADD OPTION**

| NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|------------------------|------------|
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Tire Option</u></b>   |  |                        |            |
| -01   | 21" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings                                   | 280#                   | \$ 532     |
| -02   | 21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings                                   | 420#                   | \$ 958     |
| -03   | 21" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings                                     | 560#                   | \$ 1,400   |
| -04   | 25.5" Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings                                 | 348#                   | \$ 1,367   |
| -05   | 25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings                                 | 522#                   | \$ 2,191   |
| -06   | 25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings                                   | 696#                   | \$ 3,046   |
| -07   | 29" Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings                              | 288#                   | \$ 834     |
| -08   | 29" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings                              | 432#                   | \$ 1,405   |
| -09   | 29" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings                                | 576#                   | \$ 1,996   |
| -16   | 24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings                  | 488#                   | \$ 1,543   |
| -17   | 24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings                  | 732#                   | \$ 2,446   |
| -18   | 24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings                    | 976#                   | \$ 3,404   |
| -13   | 26" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings                                   | 347#                   | \$ 1,098   |
| -14   | 26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings                                   | 520#                   | \$ 1,787   |
| -15   | 26" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings                                     | 694#                   | \$ 2,513   |
| <b><u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline</u></b>  |  |                        |            |
| -32   | 540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wing  | 78#                    | \$ 1,911   |
| -34   | 540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wing  | 78#                    | \$ 2,211   |
| -37   | 540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*    | 78#                    | \$ 2,072   |
| -38   | 540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*   | 78#                    | \$ 2,395   |
| <b><u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline</u></b> |  |                        |            |
| -32   | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat 4 Wings                            | 78#                    | \$ 1,911   |
| -34   | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat 5 Wings                            | 78#                    | \$ 2,211   |
| -37   | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*  | 78#                    | \$ 2,072   |
| -38   | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings* | 78#                    | \$ 2,395   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Guard</u></b>   |  |                        |            |
| -40   | Single Chains - Front & Rear   | 208#                   | \$ 607     |
| -41   | Double Chains - Front & Rear   | 312#                   | \$ 802     |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u></b>  |  |                        |            |
| -60   | No Deck Rings  | 0#                     | \$ 0       |
| -61   | Deck Rings   | 163#                   | \$ 550     |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u></b>   |  |                        |            |
| -65   | Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)                                  | 75#                    | \$ 576     |
| -66   | Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)              | 84#                    | \$ 654     |
| -67   | Independent Single-acting Fold Cylinders (2 hose)                      | 80#                    | \$ 619     |
| -68   | Independent Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (4 hoses)  | 96#                    | \$ 741     |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>   |  |                        |            |
| -70   | Swivel Clevis Hitch  | 39#                    | \$ 209     |
| -72   | Bar-tite Hitch   | 69#                    | \$ 469     |
| -73   | Pintle Hitch   | 43#                    | \$ 274     |
| -74   | Ball Hitch 2-5/16  | 28#                    | \$ 194     |
| -75   | Performance Hitch, Self-leveling                                       | 62#                    | \$ 355     |
| <b><u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>                                    |  |                        |            |
| -81   | Green  |                        |            |
| -82   | Orange   |                        |            |
| -83   | Red  |                        |            |
| -86   | Yellow   |                        |            |

\*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO  
 ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

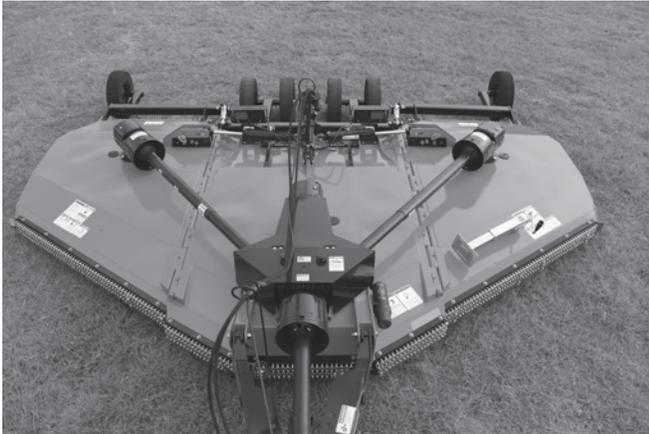
**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCG3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Galvanized

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

50-160 HP



Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox Rating^: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings  
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
 540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
 540 rpm: Center: 15,268 fpm, Wings: 15,000 fpm  
 1000 rpm: Center: 15,578 fpm, Wings: 14,620 fpm  
 4, 6 or 8 Wheels, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
 Wheel Options:  
 6" x 21" or 6" x 26" Laminated Tires  
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Pneumatic  
 or Foam Filled Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
 with 1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 2 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings  
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain  
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW  
 Lights Standard

Hot-dipped Zinc Galvanized Deck  
 Working Width: 15'  
 Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" with Narrow Option  
 Overall Width: 15'10"  
 Overall Length: 16'3"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 16"\*  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Deck Height: 12"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

| MODEL NUMBER                                | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>RCG3715</b><br><b>-01-32-40-60-65-70</b> | <b>15' GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>4 21" Laminated Tires (01)<br>CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32)<br>Single Chains - Front & Rear (40)<br>Without Deck Rings (60)<br>Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65)<br>Fixed Clevis Hitch (70)    | 4184#                  | 4184#           | \$ 20,962  |
| <b>RCG3715</b><br><b>-14-32-40-60-65-75</b> | <b>15' GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>6 26" Laminated Tires (14)<br>CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32)<br>Single Chains - Front & Rear (40)<br>Without Deck Rings (60)<br>Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65)<br>Performance Hitch (75)     | 4447#                  | 4447#           | \$ 22,363  |
| <b>RCG3715</b><br><b>-08-32-40-60-65-75</b> | <b>15' GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>6 29" Used Aircraft Tires (08)<br>CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32)<br>Single Chains - Front & Rear (40)<br>Without Deck Rings (60)<br>Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65)<br>Performance Hitch (75) | 4359#                  | 4359#           | \$ 21,981  |

\*Varies by Tire Option  
 ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
 See pg. 37 for optional pricing and color options  
 See pg. 37 for available hitches

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCG3715 - 15' Heavy Duty Galvanized

RETURN TO INDEX

50-160 HP



**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|------------------------|------------|
| RCG3715   | 15' MEDIUM-DUTY GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm                     | 3795#                  | \$ 17,127  |
| RCGM3715  | 15' MEDIUM-DUTY GALVANIZED ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm                    | 3795#                  | \$ 17,127  |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>   |  |                        |            |
| <b>NUMBER</b>   | <b>You Must Choose a Tire Option</b>                                   |                        |            |
| -01   | 21" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings                                   | 280#                   | \$ 532     |
| -02   | 21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings                                   | 420#                   | \$ 958     |
| -03   | 21" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings                                     | 560#                   | \$ 1,400   |
| -04   | 25.5" Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings                                 | 348#                   | \$ 1,367   |
| -05   | 25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings                                 | 522#                   | \$ 2,191   |
| -06   | 25.5" Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings                                   | 696#                   | \$ 3,046   |
| -07   | 29" Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings                              | 288#                   | \$ 834     |
| -08   | 29" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings                              | 432#                   | \$ 1,405   |
| -09   | 29" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings                                | 576#                   | \$ 1,996   |
| -16   | 24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings                  | 488#                   | \$ 1,543   |
| -17   | 24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings                  | 732#                   | \$ 2,446   |
| -18   | 24" Foam-Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Dual Wings                    | 976#                   | \$ 3,404   |
| -13   | 26" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings                                   | 347#                   | \$ 1,098   |
| -14   | 26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings                                   | 520#                   | \$ 1,787   |
| -15   | 26" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings                                     | 694#                   | \$ 2,513   |
| <b><u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline</u></b>  |  |                        |            |
| -32   | 540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wing  | 78#                    | \$ 1,911   |
| -34   | 540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wing  | 78#                    | \$ 2,211   |
| -37   | 540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*    | 78#                    | \$ 2,072   |
| -38   | 540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*   | 78#                    | \$ 2,395   |
| <b><u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline</u></b> |  |                        |            |
| -32   | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat 4 Wings                            | 78#                    | \$ 1,911   |
| -34   | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat 5 Wings                            | 78#                    | \$ 2,211   |
| -37   | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*  | 78#                    | \$ 2,072   |
| -38   | 1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings* | 78#                    | \$ 2,395   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Guard</u></b>   |  |                        |            |
| -40   | Single Chains - Front & Rear   | 208#                   | \$ 607     |
| -41   | Double Chains - Front & Rear   | 312#                   | \$ 802     |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u></b>  |  |                        |            |
| -60   | No Deck Rings  | 0#                     | \$ 0       |
| -61   | Deck Rings   | 163#                   | \$ 550     |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u></b>   |  |                        |            |
| -65   | Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)                                  | 75#                    | \$ 576     |
| -66   | Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)              | 84#                    | \$ 654     |
| -67   | Independent Single-acting Fold Cylinders (2 hose)                      | 80#                    | \$ 619     |
| -68   | Independent Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (4 hoses)  | 96#                    | \$ 741     |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>   |  |                        |            |
| -70   | Fixed Clevis Hitch   | 39#                    | \$ 209     |
| -72   | Bar-tite Hitch   | 69#                    | \$ 469     |
| -73   | Pintle Hitch   | 43#                    | \$ 274     |
| -74   | Ball Hitch 2-5/16  | 28#                    | \$ 194     |
| -75   | Performance Hitch, Self-leveling                                       | 62#                    | \$ 355     |

\*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO  
 ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

70-160 HP



Working Width: 20'  
 Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum  
 Overall Width: 20' 10"  
 Overall Length: 19' 3"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height\*: 2" - 12" Cutting Capacity: 2"  
 Deck Height: 13"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 150 HP Center & Wings  
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined

540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4, Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
 540 rpm: Center: 16,000 fpm, Wings: 16,000 fpm  
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wings: 16,500 fpm  
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
 Tire Options:  
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
 29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires  
 27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 3-1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
 & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Shielding:  
 Single or Double Chain  
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded  
 Lights Standard

**For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM**

| MODEL NUMBER        | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|---|------------------------|------------|
| RC3620-011232416070 | <b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Single Front Chain Guard (01)<br>6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12)<br>Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32)<br>Single Rear Chain Guard (41)<br>No Deck Rings (60)<br>Standard Clevis (70)      | 6085#                  | \$ 26,067  |
| RC3620-031232436070 | <b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Double Front Chain Guard (03)<br>6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12)<br>Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32)<br>Double Rear Chain Guard (43)<br>No Deck Rings (60)<br>Standard Clevis (70)      | 6115#                  | \$ 26,370  |
| RC3620-011432416070 | <b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Single Front Chain Guard (01)<br>6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14)<br>Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32)<br>Single Rear Chain Guard (41)<br>No Deck Rings (60)<br>Standard Clevis (70)  | 6237#                  | \$ 26,675  |
| RC3620-031432436070 | <b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Double Front Chain Guard (03)<br>6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14)<br>Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32)<br>Double Front Chain Guard (43)<br>No Deck Rings (60)<br>Standard Clevis (70) | 6267#                  | \$ 26,978  |

See pg. 40 for optional pricing and color option

See pg. 67 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

\*Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

70-160 HP



**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>                                       | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| RC3620  | 20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm  | 5137#                     | \$ 22,135         |
| RCM3620   | 20' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm   | 5137#                     | \$ 22,135         |
| <b>ADD</b>  |  |                           |                   |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>   | <b>Choose One Front Guard</b>  |                           |                   |
| -01   | Single Row Chain Guard (330-817A)                                    | 211#                      | \$ 580            |
| -03   | Double Row Chain Guard (330-818A)                                    | 233#                      | \$ 775            |
| <b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>               |  |                           |                   |
| -12   | 6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires with Dual Axle                             | 504#                      | \$ 1,563          |
| -14   | 6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle                         | 656#                      | \$ 2,171          |
| -20   | 8 ea. 21" Laminated Tires with Dual Axle                             | 624#                      | \$ 2,024          |
| -22   | 8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle                         | 790#                      | \$ 2,849          |
| -23   | 6 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle                  | 736#                      | \$ 3,587          |
| -24   | 8 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle                  | 895#                      | \$ 4,840          |
| <b>Choose One Driveline Package</b>                       |  |                           |                   |
| -32   | Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 4 Wing   | 75#                       | \$ 1,374          |
| -34   | Constant Velocity Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing           | 75#                       | \$ 1,941          |
| <b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>                              |  |                           |                   |
| -41   | Single Row Chain Guard (330-819A)                                    | 104#                      | \$ 415            |
| -43   | Double Row Chain Guard (330-820A)                                    | 112#                      | \$ 523            |
| <b>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</b>        |  |                           |                   |
| -60   | No Deck Rings  | 0#                        | \$ 0              |
| -61   | Deck Rings   | 200#                      | \$ 1,011          |
| <b>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</b>              |  |                           |                   |
| -70   | Standard Clevis  | 54#                       | \$ 0              |
| -72   | Bar Tite Hitch   | 68#                       | \$ 300            |
| -73   | Pintle Hitch   | 72#                       | \$ 134            |
| -74   | Ball Hitch   | 17#                       | \$ 517            |
| -75   | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling<br>Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel | 57#                       | \$ 278            |
| <b>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |  |                           |                   |
| -81   | Green  |                           |                   |
| -82   | Orange   |                           |                   |
| -83   | Red  |                           |                   |
| -86   | CAT Yellow   |                           |                   |

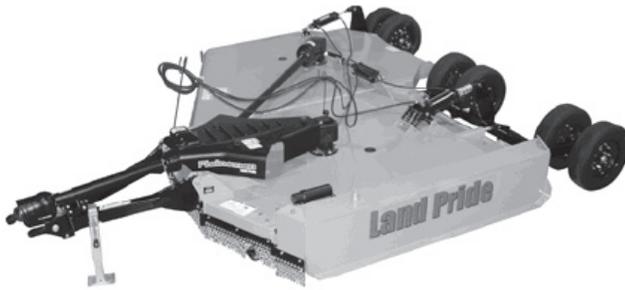
<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

# RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Offset

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

70-160 HP



Working Width: 14'  
Transport Width: 8' 9"  
Overall Width: 15'  
Overall Length: 19' 3"  
Hitch: Pull-Type  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height\*: 2" - 12"  
Cutting Capacity: 2"  
Deck Height: 13"  
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 150 HP Center & Wing  
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"

Weightbox on Left Side  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4, Slip-Clutch  
Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped  
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center: 16,000 fpm, Wing: 16,000 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wing: 16,500 fpm  
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires  
27" x 7.75 x 15 Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
with 1 3/4" Shaft  
Wing Transport Lock  
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
& Stroke Control Spacers  
Skid Shoes: Wing & Center Section, Both Replaceable  
Front and Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain  
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded  
Lights Standard

^Based on field performance

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

*^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
\*Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.  
See pg. 42 for optional pricing and color options  
See pg. 67 for available hitches*



# RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Offset

RETURN TO INDEX

70-160 HP



| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>                                       | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| RC3614  | 14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm                                 | 5990#                         | \$ 16,325         |
| RCM3614   | 14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm                                | 5990#                         | \$ 16,325         |
| <b>ADD</b>  |  |                               |                   |
| <b>OPTION NUMBER</b>                                      | <b>Choose One Front Guard</b>  |                               |                   |
| -01   | Single Row Chain Guard (330-892A)                                    | 141#                          | \$ 420            |
| -03   | Double Row Chain Guard (330-893A)                                    | 155#                          | \$ 584            |
| <b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>               |  |                               |                   |
| -12   | 5 ea. Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle, Single Wing              | 480#                          | \$ 1,340          |
| -14   | 5 ea. Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle, Single Wing                | 600#                          | \$ 1,600          |
| -20   | 6 ea. Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle                           | 574#                          | \$ 1,568          |
| -22   | 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle                             | 690#                          | \$ 1,879          |
| -23   | 5 ea. Foam Filled Airplane Tires                                     | 636#                          | \$ 1,988          |
| -24   | 6 ea. Foam Filled Airplane Tires                                     | 695#                          | \$ 2,347          |
| <b>Choose One Driveline Package</b>                       |  |                               |                   |
| -32   | Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 4 Wing   | 75#                           | \$ 1,670          |
| -34   | Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing   | 75#                           | \$ 1,670          |
| <b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>                              |  |                               |                   |
| -41   | Single Row Chain Guard (330-902A)                                    | 79#                           | \$ 293            |
| -43   | Double Row Chain Guard (330-903A)                                    | 100#                          | \$ 371            |
| <b>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</b>        |  |                               |                   |
| -60   | No Deck Rings  | 0#                            | \$ 0              |
| -61   | Deck Rings   | 131#                          | \$ 672            |
| <b>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</b>              |  |                               |                   |
| -70   | Standard Clevis  | 54#                           | \$ 0              |
| -72   | Bar Tite Hitch   | 68#                           | \$ 300            |
| -73   | Pintle Hitch   | 72#                           | \$ 134            |
| -74   | Ball Hitch   | 17#                           | \$ 517            |
| -75   | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling<br>Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel | 57#                           | \$ 278            |
| <b>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |  |                               |                   |
| -81   | Green  |                               |                   |
| -82   | Orange   |                               |                   |
| -83   | Red  |                               |                   |
| -86   | CAT Yellow   |                               |                   |

*^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC(M)4710 - 10' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

50-250 HP



Working Width: 10'  
 Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" w/Narrow Option  
 Overall Width: 11'7"  
 Overall Length: 16'3"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height\*: 1-1/2" - 16"  
 Cutting Capacity: 4"  
 Deck Height: 12"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 225 HP Center & Wing  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1-3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2-3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6,  
 Splined 540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 Slip-Clutch  
 Forged Diamond Blade Bar  
 Optional Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
     540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
     1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
 5 or 6 Wheels with Suspension Options  
 Wheel Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
                   6" x 26" Laminated Tires  
                   29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
                   24" x 7.7-10 Used A/C Foam-Filled Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
     with 1-3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 2-1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
     & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain  
 Blade Rotation: C-CW, R-CW  
 Lights Standard

| MODEL NUMBER                             | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|------------------------|------------|
| <b>RC4710-02-20-32-40-60-65-70-90</b>    | <b>10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>5-21" Laminated Tires, Single Suspension Center Axle, Rigid Wing Axle, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinder, Swivel Clevis Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar     | 5022#                  | \$ 20,318  |
| <b>RC4710-02-21-26-32-40-60-65-75-90</b> | <b>10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>5-21" Laminated Tires, Single Suspension Center HD Axle, Rigid HD Wing Axle, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinder, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar | 5160#                  | \$ 20,814  |
| <b>RC4710-02-22-27-32-40-60-65-75-90</b> | <b>10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>5-21" Laminated Tires, Independent Suspension Center and Wing Axle, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinder, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar          | 5240#                  | \$ 21,745  |
| <b>RC4710</b>                            | <b>10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b>  | 3897#                  | \$ 15,198  |
| <b>RCM4710</b>                           | <b>10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm</b>   | 3897#                  | \$ 15,198  |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>                        |  |                        |            |
| <b>NUMBER</b>                            | <b>You Must Choose a Tire Option</b>   |                        |            |
| <b>-02</b>                               | 21" Laminate, 5 Tires  | 350#                   | \$ 750     |
| <b>-03</b>                               | 21" Laminate, 6 Tires  | 420#                   | \$ 977     |
| <b>-05</b>                               | 25.5" Aircraft, 5 Tires  | 440#                   | \$ 1,800   |
| <b>-06</b>                               | 25.5" Aircraft, 6 Tires  | 528#                   | \$ 2,235   |
| <b>-08</b>                               | 29" Used Aircraft, 5 Tires   | 360#                   | \$ 1,127   |
| <b>-09</b>                               | 29" Used Aircraft, 6 Tires   | 432#                   | \$ 1,433   |
| <b>-14</b>                               | 26" Laminate, 5 Tires  | 425#                   | \$ 1,454   |
| <b>-15</b>                               | 26" Laminate, 6 Tires  | 510#                   | \$ 1,823   |
| <b>-17</b>                               | 24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 5 Tires  | 530#                   | \$ 2,015   |
| <b>-18</b>                               | 24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 6 Tires  | 636#                   | \$ 2,495   |

\*Varies by tire option.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 44 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 44 for available hitches

**WARNING!**  
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC(M)4710 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP

**ADD OPTION**

| NUMBER  |  |      |    |       |
|---|--|------|----|-------|
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Center Axle Option</u></b>                            |  |      |    |       |
| -20   | Single Suspension Center and Wing                            | 399# | \$ | 1,856 |
| -21   | HD Single Suspension Center Axle                             | 363# | \$ | 1,671 |
| -22   | Independent Suspension Center Axle                           | 459# | \$ | 2,148 |
| -23   | Walking Tandem Center Axle                                   | 497# | \$ | 2,469 |
| -24   | Parallel Pivot Center Axle                                   | 443# | \$ | 2,364 |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Wing Axle Option (Unless -20 Option Selected)</u></b> |  |      |    |       |
| -26   | HD Wing Axles (cannot be sold with option -22)               | 125# | \$ | 561   |
| -27   | Independent Suspension Wing Axles                            | 176# | \$ | 1,015 |
| <b><u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u></b>                  |  |      |    |       |
| -32   | 540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wings                                     | 75#  | \$ | 1,591 |
| -34   | 540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wings                                     | 75#  | \$ | 1,709 |
| -37   | 1-3/8" CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 4 Wings*       | 75#  | \$ | 1,739 |
| -38   | 1-3/8" CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*       | 75#  | \$ | 1,856 |
| <b><u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u></b>                 |  |      |    |       |
| -32   | 1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 4 Wings                            | 75#  | \$ | 1,591 |
| -34   | 1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 5 Wings                            | 75#  | \$ | 1,709 |
| -35   | 1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 4 Wings                           | 75#  | \$ | 1,591 |
| -36   | 1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 5 Wing                            | 75#  | \$ | 1,709 |
| -37   | 1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*  | 75#  | \$ | 1,739 |
| -38   | 1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings* | 75#  | \$ | 1,856 |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Guard</u></b>                                       |  |      |    |       |
| -40   | Single Chains - Front & Rear                                 | 186# | \$ | 367   |
| -41   | Double Chains - Front & Rear                                 | 215# | \$ | 505   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u></b>                              |  |      |    |       |
| -60   | No Deck Rings  | 0#   | \$ | 0     |
| -61   | Deck Rings   | 163# | \$ | 550   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u></b>                                   |  |      |    |       |
| -65   | Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)                        | 38#  | \$ | 321   |
| -66   | Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)    | 45#  | \$ | 383   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>                           |  |      |    |       |
| -70   | Swivel Clevis Hitch  | 39#  | \$ | 235   |
| -72   | Bar-tite Hitch   | 69#  | \$ | 469   |
| -73   | Fixed Pintle Hitch   | 43#  | \$ | 274   |
| -74   | Ball Hitch 2-5/16"   | 28#  | \$ | 194   |
| -75   | Performance Hitch, Self-leveling                             | 62#  | \$ | 355   |
| <b><u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>              |  |      |    |       |
| -81   | Green  |      |    | N/C   |
| -82   | Orange   |      |    | N/C   |
| -83   | Red  |      |    | N/C   |
| -86   | Yellow   |      |    | N/C   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Blade Carrier Option</u></b>                          |  |      |    |       |
| -90   | Diamond Blade Bar  | 435# | \$ | 0     |
| -91   | Bolt-on Dishpans   | 518# | \$ | 128   |
| -92   | Welded Dishpans  | 517# | \$ | 95    |

\*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO  
 ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



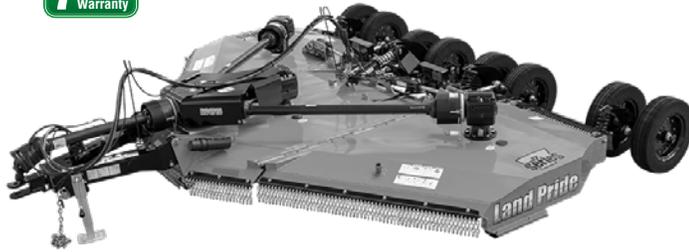
**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC(M)4715 - 15' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

50-250 HP



Working Width: 15'  
 Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" w/Narrow Option  
 Overall Width: 15'10"  
 Overall Length: 16'3"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height\*: 1-1/2" - 16"  
 Cutting Capacity: 4"  
 Deck Height: 12"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 225 HP Center & Wings  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1-3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2-3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined 540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 Slip-Clutch  
 Forged Diamond Blade Bar  
 Optional Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
     540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
     1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
 6 or 8 Wheels with Suspension Options  
 Wheel Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
                   6" x 26" Laminated Tires  
                   29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
                   24" x 7.7-10 Used A/C Foam-Filled Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs with 1-3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 2-1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain  
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW  
 Lights Standard

| MODEL NUMBER                             | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|------------------------|------------|
| <b>RC4715-02-20-32-40-60-65-70-90</b>    | <b>15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>6-21" Laminated Tires, Single Suspension Center Axle, Rigid Wing Axles, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinders, Swivel Clevis Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar     |                        | \$ 21,239  |
| <b>RC4715-02-21-26-32-40-60-65-75-90</b> | <b>15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>6-21" Laminated Tires, Single Suspension Center HD Axle, Rigid HD Wing Axles, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinders, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar |                        | \$ 21,890  |
| <b>RC4715-02-22-27-32-40-60-65-75-90</b> | <b>15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>6-21" Laminated Tires, Independent Suspension Center and Wing Axles, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinders, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar          |                        | \$ 23,203  |
| <b>RC4715</b>                            | <b>15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b>  | 2623#                  | \$ 14,772  |
| <b>RCM4715</b>                           | <b>15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm</b>   | 2623#                  | \$ 14,772  |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>                 | <b>You Must Choose a Tire Option</b>   |                        |            |
| <b>-02</b>                               | 21" Laminate, 6 Tires  | 420#                   | \$ 958     |
| <b>-03</b>                               | 21" Laminate, 8 Tires  | 560#                   | \$ 1,400   |
| <b>-05</b>                               | 25.5" Aircraft, 6 Tires  | 522#                   | \$ 2,191   |
| <b>-06</b>                               | 25.5" Aircraft, 8 Tires  | 696#                   | \$ 3,046   |
| <b>-08</b>                               | 29" Used Aircraft, 6 Tires   | 432#                   | \$ 1,405   |
| <b>-09</b>                               | 29" Used Aircraft, 8 Tires   | 576#                   | \$ 1,996   |
| <b>-14</b>                               | 26" Laminate, 6 Tires  | 520#                   | \$ 1,787   |
| <b>-15</b>                               | 26" Laminate, 8 Tires  | 694#                   | \$ 2,513   |
| <b>-17</b>                               | 24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 6 Tires  | 732#                   | \$ 2,446   |
| <b>-18</b>                               | 24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 8 Tires  | 976#                   | \$ 3,404   |

\*Varies by tire option.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 46 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 67 for available hitches

**WARNING!**  
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC(M)4715 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP

**ADD OPTION**

| <b>NUMBER</b>   | <b><u>You Must Choose a Center Axle Option</u></b>                    |      |    |       |
|---|---|------|----|-------|
| -20   | Single Suspension Center and Wing                                     | 470# | \$ | 2,180 |
| -21   | HD Single Suspension Center Axle                                      | 363# | \$ | 1,671 |
| -22   | Independent Suspension Center Axle                                    | 459# | \$ | 2,148 |
| -23   | Walking Tandem Center Axle  | 497# | \$ | 2,469 |
| -24   | Parallel Pivot Center Axle  | 443# | \$ | 2,364 |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Wing Axle Option (Unless -20 Option Selected)</u></b> |   |      |    |       |
| -26   | HD Wing Axles (cannot be sold with option -22)                        | 320# | \$ | 1,040 |
| -27   | Independent Suspension Wing Axles                                     | 418# | \$ | 1,876 |
| <b><u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u></b>                  |   |      |    |       |
| -32   | 540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wings  | 78#  | \$ | 1,911 |
| -34   | 540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wings  | 78#  | \$ | 2,211 |
| -37   | 1-3/8" CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 4 Wings*                | 78#  | \$ | 2,072 |
| -38   | 1-3/8" CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*                | 78#  | \$ | 2,395 |
| <b><u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u></b>                 |   |      |    |       |
| -32   | 1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 4 Wings                                     | 78#  | \$ | 1,911 |
| -34   | 1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 5 Wings                                     | 78#  | \$ | 2,211 |
| -35   | 1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 4 Wings                                    | 78#  | \$ | 2,148 |
| -36   | 1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 5 Wing                                     | 78#  | \$ | 2,441 |
| -37   | 1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*           | 78#  | \$ | 2,072 |
| -38   | 1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*          | 78#  | \$ | 2,395 |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Guard</u></b>                                       |   |      |    |       |
| -40   | Single Chains - Front & Rear  | 208# | \$ | 607   |
| -41   | Double Chains - Front & Rear  | 312# | \$ | 802   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u></b>                              |   |      |    |       |
| -60   | No Deck Rings   | 0#   | \$ | 0     |
| -61   | Deck Rings  | 163# | \$ | 550   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u></b>                                   |   |      |    |       |
| -65   | Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)                                 | 75#  | \$ | 576   |
| -66   | Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)             | 84#  | \$ | 654   |
| -67   | Independent Single-acting Fold Cylinders (2 hose)                     | 80#  | \$ | 607   |
| -68   | Independent Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (4 hoses) | 96#  | \$ | 741   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>                           |   |      |    |       |
| -70   | Swivel Clevis Hitch   | 39#  | \$ | 235   |
| -72   | Bar-tite Hitch  | 69#  | \$ | 469   |
| -73   | Fixed Pintle Hitch  | 43#  | \$ | 274   |
| -74   | Ball Hitch 2-5/16"  | 28#  | \$ | 194   |
| -75   | Performance Hitch, Self-leveling                                      | 62#  | \$ | 355   |
| <b><u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>              |   |      |    |       |
| -81   | Green   |      |    | N/C   |
| -82   | Orange  |      |    |       |
| -83   | Red   |      |    |       |
| -86   | Yellow  |      |    |       |
| <b><u>You Must Choose a Blade Carrier Option</u></b>                          |   |      |    |       |
| -90   | Diamond Blade Bar   | 645# | \$ | 0     |
| -91   | Bolt-on Dishpans  | 769# | \$ | 206   |
| -92   | Welded Dishpans   | 771# | \$ | 115   |
| -94   | Shredder Kit, Stacked Blades  | 741# | \$ | 1,071 |

\*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO  
 ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

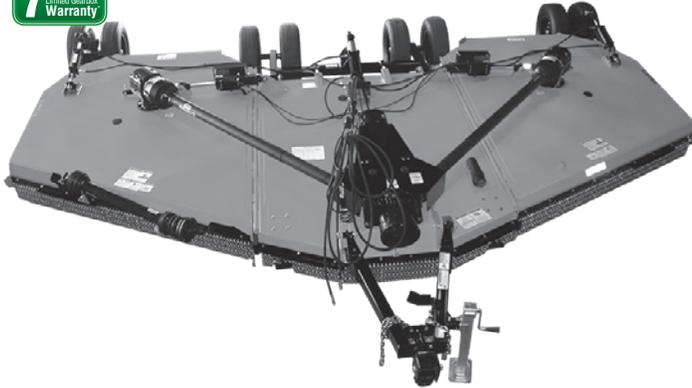
**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

70-250 HP

**7 YEAR**  
Limited Gearbox  
Warranty



Working Width: 20'  
Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum  
Overall Width: 20' 10"  
Overall Length: 19' 3"  
Hitch: Pull-Type  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height\*: 2" - 12"  
Cutting Capacity: 3"  
Deck Height: 13"  
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 210 HP Center & Wings  
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5, Slip-Clutch  
Diamond Blade Bar with Optional Bolt-On  
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
Optional Shredder Kit  
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: 17,000 fpm; 1000 rpm: 18,000 fpm  
6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
Tire Options:  
6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires  
27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustments: Rephasing Cylinders, Hose, Fittings  
& Stroke Control Spacers  
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain  
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded  
Lights Standard

Cutters

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

*^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
\*Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.  
See pg. 48 for optional pricing and color options  
See pg. 67 for available hitches*

**WARNING!**  
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

70-250 HP



**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>  | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| RC4620   | 20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm   | 4610#                         | \$ 22,621         |
| RCM4620  | 20' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm  | 4610#                         | \$ 22,621         |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>   |   |                               |                   |
| <b><u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard</u></b>  |   |                               |                   |
| -01  | Single Row Chain Guard (331-812A)   | 226#                          | \$ 596            |
| -03  | Double Row Chain Guard (331-833A)   | 248#                          | \$ 797            |
| <b><u>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</u></b>   |   |                               |                   |
| -12  | 6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Axle                       | 504#                          | \$ 1,563          |
| -14  | 6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Axle                         | 656#                          | \$ 2,171          |
| -20  | 8 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Dual Wing                  | 624#                          | \$ 2,024          |
| -22  | 8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing                    | 790#                          | \$ 2,849          |
| -23  | 6 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Axle                            | 736#                          | \$ 3,587          |
| -24  | 8 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing                       | 895#                          | \$ 4,840          |
| <b><u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u></b> |   |                               |                   |
| -32  | Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch       | 75#                           | \$ 1,941          |
| <b><u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u></b>                    |   |                               |                   |
| -32  | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  | 75#                           | \$ 1,941          |
| -33  | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" - 20 Spline      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  | 75#                           | \$ 2,209          |
| <b><u>You MUST Choose One Rear Guard</u></b>   |   |                               |                   |
| -41  | Single Row Chain Guard (330-819A)   | 104#                          | \$ 415            |
| -43  | Double Row Chain Guard (330-820A)   | 112#                          | \$ 523            |
| <b><u>You MUST You MUST Choose Deck Ring Option</u></b>                                      |   |                               |                   |
| -60  | No Deck Rings   | 0#                            | \$ 0              |
| -61  | Deck Rings  | 300#                          | \$ 1,040          |
| <b><u>You MUST Pick a Hitch Option</u></b>   |   |                               |                   |
| -70  | Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel  | 54#                           | \$ 0              |
| -72  | Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel | 68#                           | \$ 300            |
| -73  | Pintle Hitch  | 72#                           | \$ 134            |
| -74  | Ball Hitch  | 17#                           | \$ 517            |
| -75  | LP Performance Hitch  | 57#                           | \$ 278            |
| <b><u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>                             |   |                               |                   |
| -81  | Green   |                               |                   |
| -82  | Orange  |                               |                   |
| -83  | Red   |                               |                   |
| -86  | Yellow  |                               |                   |
| <b><u>You MUST Choose a Blade Option</u></b>   |   |                               |                   |
| -90  | Diamond Blade Bar   | 250#                          | \$ 1,765          |
| -91  | Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan  | 675#                          | \$ 2,262          |
| -92  | Shredder Kit  | 458#                          | \$ 2,122          |

*^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

# RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

70-250 HP



Cutters

Working Width: 13' 6"  
Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum  
Overall Width: 14' 8"  
Overall Length: 17' 6"  
Hitch: Pull-Type  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height\*: 2" - 12"  
Cutting Capacity: 3"  
Deck Height: 13"  
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 210 HP Center & Wings  
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5, Slip-Clutch  
Diamond Blade Bar with Optional Bolt-On  
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
Optional Shredder Kit  
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center: 17,000 fpm; 1000 rpm: 18,000 fpm  
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
Tire Options:  
6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires  
27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Wing Hydraulics: Rephasing Cylinders, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustments: 3-1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
& Stroke Control Spacers  
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain  
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded  
Lights Standard

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

*^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
\*Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.*

*See pg. 50 for optional pricing and color options*

*See pg. 67 for available hitches*



# RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

70-250 HP



**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>  | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| RC4614   | 14' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm   | 4100#                         | \$ 18,809         |
| RCM4614  | 14' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm  | 4100#                         | \$ 18,809         |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>   |   |                               |                   |
| <b><u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard</u></b>  |   |                               |                   |
| -01  | Single Row Chain Guard (331-834A)   | 141#                          | \$ 420            |
| -03  | Double Row Chain Guard (331-835A)   | 155#                          | \$ 584            |
| <b><u>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</u></b>   |   |                               |                   |
| -12  | 5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Axle                       | 480#                          | \$ 1,340          |
| -14  | 5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Axle                         | 600#                          | \$ 1,600          |
| -20  | 6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Dual Wing                  | 574#                          | \$ 1,568          |
| -22  | 6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing                    | 690#                          | \$ 1,879          |
| -23  | 5 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Axle                            | 636#                          | \$ 1,949          |
| -24  | 6 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing                       | 695#                          | \$ 2,301          |
| <b><u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u></b> |   |                               |                   |
| -32  | Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch       | 75#                           | \$ 1,670          |
| <b><u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u></b>                    |   |                               |                   |
| -32  | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  | 75#                           | \$ 1,670          |
| -33  | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" - 20 Spline      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  | 75#                           | \$ 1,898          |
| <b><u>You MUST Choose One Rear Guard</u></b>   |   |                               |                   |
| -41  | Single Row Chain Guard (330-902A)   | 79#                           | \$ 293            |
| -43  | Double Row Chain Guard (330-903A)   | 100#                          | \$ 371            |
| <b><u>You MUST Choose Deck Ring Option</u></b>   |   |                               |                   |
| -60  | No Deck Rings   | 0#                            | \$ 0              |
| -61  | Deck Rings  | 200#                          | \$ 690            |
| <b><u>You MUST Pick a Hitch Option</u></b>   |   |                               |                   |
| -70  | Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel  | 54#                           | \$ 0              |
| -72  | Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel | 68#                           | \$ 300            |
| -73  | Pintle Hitch  | 72#                           | \$ 134            |
| -74  | Ball Hitch  | 17#                           | \$ 517            |
| -75  | LP Performance Hitch  | 57#                           | \$ 278            |
| <b><u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>                             |   |                               |                   |
| -81  | Green   |                               |                   |
| -82  | Orange  |                               |                   |
| -83  | Red   |                               |                   |
| -86  | Yellow  |                               |                   |
| <b><u>You MUST Choose a Blade Option</u></b>   |   |                               |                   |
| -90  | Diamond Blade Bar   | 170#                          | \$ 1,188          |
| -91  | Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan  | 230#                          | \$ 1,460          |

*^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

# RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP

**7** YEAR  
Limited Gearbox  
Warranty



Offset: Right Wing Model  
Working Width: 10'6"  
Transport Width: 7'6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Minimum  
Overall Width: 11'7"  
Overall Length: 15'  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
Clevis: Standard, Up & Down Swivel  
Tongue Weight: 1,860 lbs  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 4"  
Deck Height: 12"  
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
Side Skirt Thickness:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 250 Divider; 210 HP Center & Wing  
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

\*Weightbox on Left Side

Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustment: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
540 or 1000 RPM

Connecting Driveline Option: Cat. 4 or Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch

Stump-Jumper:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ", Round, Dish Shaped

Blades: 2 per Section,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift

Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut

Blade Overlap: 6"

Blade Speed:

540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm

1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm

5 or 6 Wheels w/Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms

Optional Walking Tandem Axle (Center Axle Only)

Tire Options:

6" x 21" Laminated Tires,

29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires

25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires

Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/ 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Shaft

Wing Transport Locks

Skid Shoes: Wings - Reversible; Center

Front and Rear Shielding:

Single or Double Chain, w/ or w/o Cable, or Rubber Guard

Optional Deck Rings -  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" Fully Welded

Lights Standard

Cutters

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
See pg. 52 for additional accessories  
See pg. 67 for available hitches

**WARNING!**  
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>BASE UNIT</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| RC5610  | 10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm   | 4334#                         | \$ 15,840         |
| RCM5610   | 10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm  | 4334#                         | \$ 15,920         |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>   |  |                               |                   |
| <b>Choose One Front Guard</b>   |  |                               |                   |
| -01   | Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)  | 183#                          | \$ 386            |
| -02   | Rubber Guard (330-513A)  | 125#                          | \$ 287            |
| -03   | Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)  | 201#                          | \$ 549            |
| -04   | Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-515A)                                    | 204#                          | \$ 596            |
| <b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>   |  |                               |                   |
| -12   | 5 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                | 408#                          | \$ 2,397          |
| -14   | 5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                  | 525#                          | \$ 2,658          |
| -18   | 6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing                        | 520#                          | \$ 2,789          |
| -19   | 5 ea. 25.5 New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                     | 575#                          | \$ 3,383          |
| -23   | 5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                 | 525#                          | \$ 3,061          |
| -26   | 5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                  | 620#                          | \$ 2,950          |
| -27   | 6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing                          | 699#                          | \$ 3,122          |
| -28   | 5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                 | 816#                          | \$ 3,964          |
| -29   | 6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing                         | 878#                          | \$ 4,392          |
| <b>IF 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</b> |  |                               |                   |
| -32   | Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6      Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch        | 75#                           | \$ 1,004          |
| -34   | Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch        | 75#                           | \$ 1,626          |
| <b>IF 1000RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</b>                     |  |                               |                   |
| -32   | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline      Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch   | 92#                           | \$ 1,004          |
| -34   | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" -21 Spline      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch    | 75#                           | \$ 1,626          |
| -36   | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch    | 75#                           | \$ 1,766          |
| <b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>  |  |                               |                   |
| -41   | Single Row Chain Guard (330-524A)  | 83#                           | \$ 236            |
| -42   | Rubber Deflector (330-525A)  | 46#                           | \$ 149            |
| -43   | Double Row Chain Guard (330-526A)  | 89#                           | \$ 262            |
| -44   | Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-527A)                                    | 92#                           | \$ 313            |
| <b>You May Choose</b>   |  |                               |                   |
| -51   | Winch used to fold wings manually (330-414A)                                 | 40#                           | \$ 616            |
| -56   | EU Light Kit (331-127A)  | 430#                          | \$ 2,600          |
| <b>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</b>   |  |                               |                   |
| -60   | No Deck Rings  | 0#                            | \$ 0              |
| -61   | Deck Rings   | 131#                          | \$ 511            |
| <b>You Must Pick a Hitch Clevis Option</b>  |  |                               |                   |
| -70   | Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel   | 54#                           | \$ 0              |
| -72   | Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel* | 68#                           | \$ 300            |
| -75   | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel            | 57#                           | \$ 278            |
| <b>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                             |  |                               |                   |
| -81   | Green  |                               |                   |
| -82   | Orange   |                               |                   |
| -83   | Red  |                               |                   |
| -86   | Yellow   |                               |                   |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

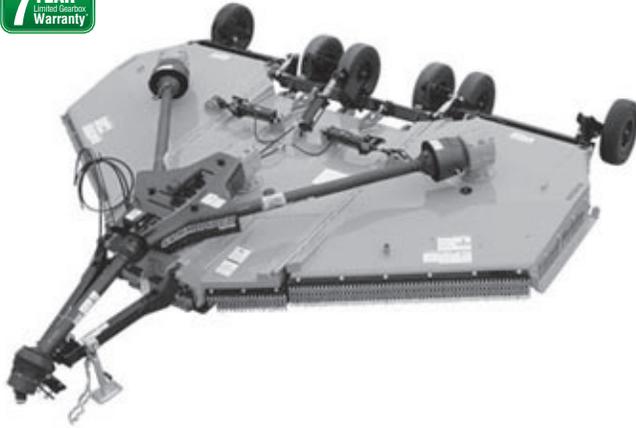
\*Recommended for contract mowing

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



Working Width: 15'  
 Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum  
 Transport Height: 90"  
 Overall Width: 16'  
 Overall Length: 15'1"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel  
 Tongue Weight: 1,860 lbs.  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
 Cutting Capacity: 4"  
 Deck Height: 12"  
 Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 210 HP Center & Wings  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
 540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Choice of Cat. 4 or  
 Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
 Blade Speed:  
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms  
 Optional Walking Tandem Axle (Center Axle Only)  
 Tire Options:  
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
 with 1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose,  
 Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes:  
 Wings - Reversible, Center  
 Front and Rear Shielding:  
 Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard  
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded  
 Lights Standard

Cutters

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RC5615-0112326070   | <b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Single Front Chain Guard (01)<br>6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12)<br>Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32)<br>No Deck Rings (60)<br>Standard Clevis (70)                                     | 5170#                  | 5170#           | \$ 23,249  |
| RC5615-011232416070                                       | <b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Single Front Chain Guard (01)<br>6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12)<br>Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32)<br>Single Rear Chain Guard (41)<br>No Deck Rings (60)<br>Standard Clevis (70)     | 5274#                  | 5274#           | \$ 23,576  |
| RC5615-011432416070                                       | <b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Single Front Chain Guard (01)<br>6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14)<br>Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32)<br>Single Rear Chain Guard (41)<br>No Deck Rings (60)<br>Standard Clevis (70) | 5426#                  | 5426#           | \$ 23,889  |
| For 1000 RPM on above units, change prefix to RCM and ADD |  |                        |                 | \$ 99      |

See pg. 54 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 67 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| RC5615  | 15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm  | 4308#                         | \$ 18,568         |
| RCM5615   | 15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm   | 4308#                         | \$ 18,667         |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>  |  |                               |                   |
| <b>Choose One Front Guard</b>   |  |                               |                   |
| -01   | Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)  | 226#                          | \$ 523            |
| -02   | Rubber Guard (330-314A)  | 155#                          | \$ 453            |
| -03   | Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)  | 248#                          | \$ 671            |
| -04   | Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)                                      | 253#                          | \$ 746            |
| <b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>   |  |                               |                   |
| -12   | 6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                  | 504#                          | \$ 2,946          |
| -14   | 6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                    | 656#                          | \$ 3,259          |
| -18   | 8 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing                          | 695#                          | \$ 3,548          |
| -19   | 6 ea. 25.5 New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                       | 561#                          | \$ 3,930          |
| -23   | 6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                   | 885#                          | \$ 3,736          |
| -26   | 6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                    | 701#                          | \$ 3,376          |
| -27   | 8 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing                            | 764#                          | \$ 3,938          |
| -28   | 6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                   | 916#                          | \$ 4,530          |
| -29   | 8 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing                           | 1078#                         | \$ 5,307          |
| <b>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</b> |  |                               |                   |
| -32   | Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6      Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch          | 78#                           | \$ 1,212          |
| -34   | Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch          | 78#                           | \$ 1,873          |
| <b>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</b>                    |  |                               |                   |
| -32   | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" -21 Spline      Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch      | 78#                           | \$ 1,212          |
| -34   | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" -21 Spline      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch      | 78#                           | \$ 1,873          |
| -35   | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline      Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch      | 78#                           | \$ 1,379          |
| -36   | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline      Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch      | 78#                           | \$ 2,039          |
| <b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>  |  |                               |                   |
| -41   | Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)  | 104#                          | \$ 327            |
| -42   | Rubber Deflector (330-315A)  | 58#                           | \$ 216            |
| -43   | Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)  | 112#                          | \$ 457            |
| -44   | Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)                                      | 117#                          | \$ 531            |
| <b>You May Choose</b>   |  |                               |                   |
| -51   | Winch used to fold wings manually(330-414A)                                    | 40#                           | \$ 616            |
| -56   | EU Light Kit (331-009A)  | 445#                          | \$ 2,600          |
| <b>You May Choose Deck Ring Option</b>  |  |                               |                   |
| -60   | No Deck Rings  | 0#                            | \$ 0              |
| -61   | Deck Rings   | 200#                          | \$ 687            |
| <b>You Must Pick a Hitch Clevis Option</b>  |  |                               |                   |
| -70   | Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel   | 54#                           | \$ 0              |
| -72   | Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel*** | 68#                           | \$ 300            |
| -75   | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel              | 57#                           | \$ 278            |
| <b>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                             |  |                               |                   |
| -81   | Green  |                               |                   |
| -82   | Orange   |                               |                   |
| -83   | Red  |                               |                   |
| -86   | Yellow   |                               |                   |
| <b>You May Choose a Shredder Option</b>   |  |                               |                   |
| -93   | Shredder, Stacked Blades* <sup>A</sup> (331-648A)                              |                               | \$ 0              |

\*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number.

<sup>A</sup> The Shredder and Fixed Blade replace the stumpjumper and blade configurations, which is figured in the base price.

\*\*The Shredder Kit cannot be used in conjunction with Deck Rings.

\*\*\*Recommended for contract mowing.

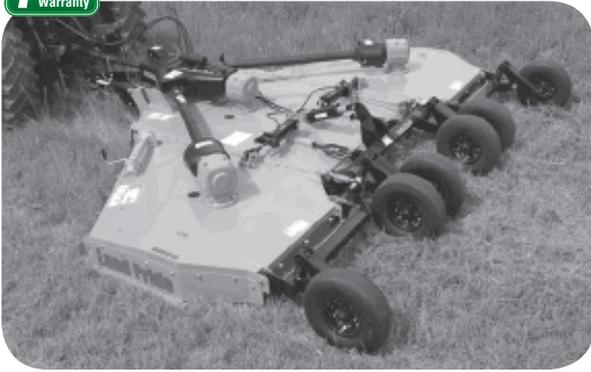
<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

# RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP

**7 YEAR**  
Limited Gearbox  
Warranty



Working Width: 15'  
Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum  
Overall Width: 15'8"  
Overall Length: 16'  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Standard Clevis  
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel  
Hitch Weight: 1,842 lbs  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Deck Height: 12"  
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
Side Skirt Thickness:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings  
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch, Star Profile  
Stump-Jumper:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ", Round, Dish Shaped,  
1" Steel Plate Support  
Blades: 2 per Section,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
6 or 8 Wheel Option, Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms  
Optional Walking Tandem Axle (Center Axle Only)  
Tire Options:  
6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Shaft  
Wing Transport Lock  
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustments: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" Cylinder, Hoses,  
Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
Front and Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard  
Optional Deck Rings -  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" Fully Welded  
Optional Green, Red, Yellow, or Orange Paint  
Lights Standard

Cutters

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

See pg. 56 for optional pricing and color choices

See pg. 67 for Available Hitches

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|------------------------|------------|
| RC6615  | 15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm   | 4522#                  | \$ 21,915  |
| RCM6615   | 15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm  | 4522#                  | \$ 22,015  |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>   |   |                        |            |
| <b>NUMBER</b>   | <b>Choose One Front Guard</b>   |                        |            |
| -01   | Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)   | 226#                   | \$ 523     |
| -03   | Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)   | 248#                   | \$ 671     |
| -04   | Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)                                     | 253#                   | \$ 746     |
| <b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>   |   |                        |            |
| -12   | 6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                 | 504#                   | \$ 2,946   |
| -14   | 6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                   | 656#                   | \$ 3,259   |
| -18   | 8 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing                   | 695#                   | \$ 3,548   |
| -19   | 6 ea. 25.5" New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                     | 561#                   | \$ 3,930   |
| -23   | 6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                  | 736#                   | \$ 3,736   |
| -26   | 6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                   | 701#                   | \$ 3,376   |
| -27   | 8 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing                     | 764#                   | \$ 3,938   |
| -28   | 6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                  | 916#                   | \$ 4,530   |
| -29   | 8 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing                    | 1078#                  | \$ 5,307   |
| <b>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</b> |   |                        |            |
| -34   | Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch              | 78#                    | \$ 1,873   |
| <b>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</b>                    |   |                        |            |
| -34   | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch           | 78#                    | \$ 1,873   |
| -36   | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4"-20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch           | 75#                    | \$ 2,039   |
| <b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>  |   |                        |            |
| -41   | Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)   | 104#                   | \$ 327     |
| -43   | Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)   | 112#                   | \$ 457     |
| -44   | Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)                                     | 117#                   | \$ 531     |
| <b>You May Choose</b>   |   |                        |            |
| -51   | Winch used to fold wings manually (330-414A)                                  | 40#                    | \$ 616     |
| -56   | EU Light Kit (331-009A)   | 445#                   | \$ 2,600   |
| <b>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</b>   |   |                        |            |
| -60   | No Deck Rings   | 0#                     | \$ 0       |
| -61   | Deck Rings  | 200#                   | \$ 687     |
| <b>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</b>  |   |                        |            |
| -70   | Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel  | 54#                    | \$ 0       |
| -72   | Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel** | 68#                    | \$ 300     |
| -75   | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel             | 57#                    | \$ 278     |
| <b>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                             |   |                        |            |
| -81   | Green   |                        |            |
| -82   | Orange  |                        |            |
| -83   | Red   |                        |            |
| -86   | Yellow  |                        |            |
| <b>You May Choose a Shredder Option</b>   |   |                        |            |
| -90   | Shredder, Stacked Blades  |                        | \$ 0       |

\*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number. It replaces the blade and stumpjumper configuration, which is priced in the base price. For separate pricing, see page 56.

\*\*Recommended for contract moving.

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top with Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP

**7 YEAR**  
Limited Gearbox  
Warranty



Working Width: 15'  
Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum  
Overall Width: 15'8"  
Overall Length: 17'1"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Standard Clevis  
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Deck Height: 12"  
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
Side Skirt Thickness:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", Replaceable  
Slow Moving Vehicle Sign

Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings  
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch,  
Stump-Jumper:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ", Round, Dish Shaped,  
1" Steel Plate Support  
Blades: 2 per Section,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms  
Optional Walking Tandem Axles (Center & Wings)  
6 or 8 Wheel Option  
Tire Options:  
6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Shaft  
Wing Transport Lock  
Wing Hydraulics: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders  
Height Adjustments: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" Cylinder, Hoses,  
Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
Wing Skid Shoes: AR400 Steel  
Front and Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain, Rubber Guard, or Dbl Chain w/Cable  
Optional Deck Rings -  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" Fully Welded  
Optional Green, Red, Yellow, or Orange Paint  
Lights Standard

Cutters

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 58 for optional pricing and color choices

See pg. 67 for Available Hitches



**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top with Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



| MODEL NUMBER   | DESCRIPTION  |  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|--|------------------------|------------|
| RCB6615  | 15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm  |  | 4600#                  | \$ 25,951  |
| RCBM6615   | 15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm   |  | 4600#                  | \$ 26,050  |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>   |  |  |                        |            |
| <b>Choose One Front Guard</b>  |  |  |                        |            |
| -01  | Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)  |  | 226#                   | \$ 523     |
| -02  | Rubber Guard (330-314A)  |  | 155#                   | \$ 453     |
| -03  | Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)  |  | 248#                   | \$ 671     |
| -04  | Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)                                      |  | 253#                   | \$ 746     |
| <b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>  |  |  |                        |            |
| -12  | 6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels  |  | 504#                   | \$ 2,946   |
| -14  | 6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires  |  | 656#                   | \$ 3,259   |
| -15  | 6 ea. 25.5" New Tires  |  | 656#                   | \$ 3,817   |
| -22  | 8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires  |  | 736#                   | \$ 3,883   |
| -23  | 6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires  |  | 736#                   | \$ 3,736   |
| -26  | 8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing                 |  | 836#                   | \$ 4,080   |
| -27  | 8 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing           |  | 684#                   | \$ 3,977   |
| -28  | 8 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing        |  | 916#                   | \$ 5,071   |
| -29  | 8 ea. 25.5" New Tires w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing                    |  | 836#                   | \$ 5,031   |
| <b>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline: 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</b> |  |  |                        |            |
| -34  | Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch               |  | 78#                    | \$ 1,873   |
| <b>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</b>                   |  |  |                        |            |
| -34  | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch            |  | 78#                    | \$ 1,873   |
| -36  | Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4"-20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch            |  | 75#                    | \$ 2,039   |
| <b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>   |  |  |                        |            |
| -41  | Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)  |  | 104#                   | \$ 327     |
| -42  | Rubber Deflector (330-315A)  |  | 58#                    | \$ 216     |
| -43  | Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)  |  | 112#                   | \$ 457     |
| -44  | Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)                                      |  | 117#                   | \$ 531     |
| <b>You May Choose</b>  |  |  |                        |            |
| -51  | Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-414A)                     |  | 40#                    | \$ 616     |
| <b>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</b>  |  |  |                        |            |
| -60  | No Deck Rings  |  | 0#                     | \$ 0       |
| -61  | Deck Rings   |  | 200#                   | \$ 687     |
| <b>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</b>   |  |  |                        |            |
| -70  | Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel   |  | 54#                    | \$ 0       |
| -72  | Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar<br>Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel |  | 68#                    | \$ 300     |
| -75  | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel             |  | 57#                    | \$ 278     |
| <b>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                            |  |  |                        |            |
| -81  | Green  |  |                        |            |
| -82  | Orange   |  |                        |            |
| -83  | Red  |  |                        |            |
| -86  | Yellow   |  |                        |            |
| <b>You May Choose a Shredder Option</b>  |  |  |                        |            |
| -90  | Shredder, Stacked Blades* <sup>A</sup>   |  |                        | \$ 0       |

<sup>A</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

\*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number. It replaces the blade and stumpjumper configuration, which is priced in the base price.

<sup>A</sup> The Shredder Kit cannot be used in conjunction with Deck Rings.

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC6610- 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



Offset: Right Wing Model  
Working Width: 10'6"  
Transport Width: 7'6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Minimum  
Overall Width: 11'  
Overall Length: 16'5"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Deck Height: 12"  
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
Side Skirt Thickness: <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wing  
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
\*Weightbox on Left Side  
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustment: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined 540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 w/Slip-Clutch  
Stump-Jumper: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>", Round, Dish Shaped, 1" Steel Plate Support  
Blades: 2 per Section, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 4" Heat Treated Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
5 Wheels: 4 center, 1 wing, bolt in spindles  
6 Wheels: 4 center, 2 wing, bolt in spindles  
Individual Spring Cushioned Wheel Arms  
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 7.7" x15" Used Aircraft Tires  
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Skid Shoes: Wing and Main, Replaceable  
Front & Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard  
Optional Deck Rings - <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3" Fully Welded  
Lights Standard

Cutters

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 60 for additional accessories

See pg. 67 for available hitches



# RC6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



| MODEL NUMBER         | BASE UNIT   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------|---|------------------------|------------|
| RC6610               | 10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm  | 4432#                  | \$ 18,643  |
| RCM6610              | 10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm                                       | 4432#                  | \$ 18,728  |
| <b>ADDOPTION NO.</b> | <b>Choose One Front Guard</b>   |                        |            |
| -01                  | Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)   | 183#                   | \$ 386     |
| -02                  | Rubber Guard (330-513A)   | 125#                   | \$ 287     |
| -03                  | Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)   | 201#                   | \$ 549     |
| -04                  | Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-515A)                                   | 204#                   | \$ 596     |
|                      | <b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>                                 |                        |            |
| -12                  | 5 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing               | 408#                   | \$ 2,397   |
| -14                  | 5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                 | 525#                   | \$ 2,658   |
| -18                  | 6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing                       | 520#                   | \$ 2,789   |
| -19                  | 5 ea. 25.5" New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                   | 575#                   | \$ 3,383   |
| -23                  | 5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing                | 525#                   | \$ 3,061   |
| -26                  | 5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                 | 620#                   | \$ 2,950   |
| -27                  | 6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing                         | 699#                   | \$ 3,122   |
| -28                  | 5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                | 816#                   | \$ 3,964   |
| -29                  | 6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing                        | 878#                   | \$ 4,392   |
|                      | <b>Choose One Driveline Package</b>   |                        |            |
| -34                  | Constant Velocity U-Joint - 540 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 6 Spline                | 75#                    | \$ 1,626   |
| -34                  | Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 21 Spline              | 75#                    | \$ 1,626   |
| -36                  | Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/4" - 20 Spline              | 75#                    | \$ 1,766   |
|                      | <b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>  |                        |            |
| -41                  | Single Row Chain Guard (330-524A)   | 83#                    | \$ 236     |
| -42                  | Rubber Deflector (330-525A)   | 46#                    | \$ 149     |
| -43                  | Double Row Chain Guard (330-526A)   | 89#                    | \$ 262     |
| -44                  | Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-527A)                                   | 92#`                   | \$ 313     |
|                      | <b>You May Choose</b>   |                        |            |
| -51                  | Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-414A)                  | 40#                    | \$ 616     |
| -56                  | EU Light Kit (331-127A)   | 430#                   | \$ 2,600   |
|                      | <b>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</b>                                   |                        |            |
| -60                  | No Deck Rings   | 0#                     | \$ 0       |
| -61                  | Deck Rings  | 131#                   | \$ 511     |
|                      | <b>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</b>                                |                        |            |
| -70                  | Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel  | 77#                    | \$ 0       |
| -72                  | Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel* | 68#                    | \$ 300     |
| -75                  | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel          | 60#                    | \$ 278     |
|                      | <b>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                   |                        |            |
| -81                  | Green   |                        |            |
| -82                  | Orange  |                        |            |
| -83                  | Red   |                        |            |
| -86                  | Yellow  |                        |            |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

\*Recommended for contract mowing.

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCB6610- 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset with Right Wing Rephasing Cylinder Axle

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



Cutters

Offset: Right Wing Model  
Working Width: 10'6"  
Transport Width: 8' Minimum  
Overall Width: 11'  
Overall Length: 15'1"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Deck Height: 12"  
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable  
Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wing  
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" 20 Spline

Gearbox Output Shaft: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
\*Weightbox on Left Side  
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustment: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined 540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch, Star Profile  
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped, 1" Steel Plate Support  
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
5 Wheels: 4 center, 1 wing, bolt in spindles  
6 Wheels: 4 center, 2 wing, bolt in spindles  
Spring-Cushioned Transport Axle w/Optional Walking Tandem  
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 7.7" x15" Used Aircraft Tires  
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Skid Shoes: Wing and Main, Replaceable  
Front & Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard  
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded  
Lights Standard

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
See pg. 62 for additional accessories  
See pg. 67 for available hitches



# RCB6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset with Right Wing Rephasing Cylinder Axle

RETURN TO INDEX

50-250 HP



| MODEL NUMBER         | BASE UNIT   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------|---|------------------------|------------|
| RCB6610              | 10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm  | 4795#                  | \$ 22,075  |
| RCBM6610             | 10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm   | 4795#                  | \$ 22,176  |
| <b>ADDOPTION NO.</b> | <b>Choose One Front Guard</b>   |                        |            |
| -01                  | Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)   | 183#                   | \$ 386     |
| -02                  | Rubber Guard (330-513A)   | 125#                   | \$ 287     |
| -03                  | Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)   | 201#                   | \$ 549     |
| -04                  | Double Row Chain Guard w/ Cable (330-515A)                                    | 204#                   | \$ 596     |
|                      | <b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>                                   |                        |            |
| -12                  | 5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels   | 408#                   | \$ 2,397   |
| -14                  | 5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires   | 525#                   | \$ 2,658   |
| -15                  | 5 ea. 25.5" Recapped Airplane Tires   | 525#                   | \$ 3,182   |
| -22                  | 6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires   | 565#                   | \$ 3,014   |
| -23                  | 5 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires   | 740#                   | \$ 3,061   |
| -26                  | 6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle           | 701#                   | \$ 3,139   |
| -27                  | 6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle               | 584#                   | \$ 3,014   |
| -28                  | 6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires w/Walking Tandem Ctr & Wing Axle            | 732#                   | \$ 3,902   |
| -29                  | 6 ea. 25.5" New Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle                   | 669#                   | \$ 3,872   |
|                      | <b>Choose One Driveline Package</b>   |                        |            |
| -34                  | Constant Velocity U-Joint - 540 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 6 Spline                  | 75#                    | \$ 1,626   |
| -34                  | Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 21 Spline                | 75#                    | \$ 1,626   |
| -36                  | Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/4" - 20 Spline                | 75#                    | \$ 1,766   |
|                      | <b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>  |                        |            |
| -41                  | Single Row Chain Guard (330-046A)   | 83#                    | \$ 233     |
| -42                  | Rubber Deflector (330-047A)   | 46#                    | \$ 147     |
| -43                  | Double Row Chain Guard (330-048A)   | 89#                    | \$ 259     |
|                      | <b>You May Choose</b>   |                        |            |
| -51                  | Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-295A)                    | 40#                    | \$ 616     |
|                      | <b>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</b>                                     |                        |            |
| -60                  | No Deck Rings   | 0#                     | \$ 0       |
| -61                  | Deck Rings  | 131#                   | \$ 464     |
|                      | <b>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</b>                                  |                        |            |
| -70                  | Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel  | 54#                    | \$ 0       |
| -72                  | Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar<br>Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel | 68#                    | \$ 300     |
| -75                  | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel            | 57#                    | \$ 278     |
|                      | <b>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                     |                        |            |
| -81                  | Green   |                        |            |
| -82                  | Orange  |                        |            |
| -83                  | Red   |                        |            |
| -86                  | Yellow  |                        |            |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC5014-2 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

90-250 HP



Working Width: 14'  
Transport Width: 8' 9"  
Overall Width: 15'  
Overall Length: 19' 3"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch, Clevis Hitch,  
Pintle Hitch, Bar-Tite Hitch  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height\*: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 3"  
Deck Height: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings  
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  
Stump-Jumper: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>", Round, Dish Shaped (Optional)  
Diamond Blade Bar  
Blades: 2 per Section, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center: 17,377 fpm, Wings: 17,329 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 18,165 fpm, Wings: 18,317 fpm  
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
Tire Options:  
29" Used Aircraft Tires  
6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 6" x 26" Laminated  
27" x 7.75-15 Aircraft Tires w/ Foam  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Wing Hydraulics: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustments: 4" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
& Stroke Control Spacers  
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain  
Optional Deck Rings - 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3" Fully Welded  
Lights Standard

**For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM**

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
<sup>\*</sup>Maximum cutting height is dependent on tire options selected.  
See pg. 64 for optional pricing and color option  
See pg. 67 for available hitches



# RC5014-2 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset

RETURN TO INDEX

**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

| MODEL NUMBER   | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WT | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|--------------------|------------|
| RC5014-2   | 14' HEAVY DUTY OFFSET ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm  | 5668#              | \$ 20,171  |
| RCM5014-2  | 14' HEAVY DUTY OFFSET ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm                                       | 5668#              | \$ 20,171  |
| <b>ADD OPTION <u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u></b>         |  |                    |            |
| -01  | Single Row Chain Guard (318-816A)  | 141#               | \$ 431     |
| -03  | Double Row Chain Guard (318-818A)  | 155#               | \$ 601     |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</u></b>      |  |                    |            |
| -10  | 26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wing  | 953#               | \$ 2,942   |
| -11  | 26" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wing  | 1067#              | \$ 3,288   |
| -12  | 21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wing  | 763#               | \$ 2,270   |
| -14  | 27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wing                                      | 1039#              | \$ 3,767   |
| -15  | 21" Laminate, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                                   | 862#               | \$ 2,837   |
| -16  | 21" Laminate, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing                                     | 938#               | \$ 3,057   |
| -17  | 27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                       | 1137#              | \$ 4,349   |
| -18  | 27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing                         | 1268#              | \$ 4,854   |
| -20  | 21" Laminate, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wing   | 839#               | \$ 2,490   |
| -22  | 27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wing                               | 1169#              | \$ 4,286   |
| -23  | 29" Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Single Wing   | 874#               | \$ 3,194   |
| -24  | 29" Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wing   | 854#               | \$ 2,910   |
| -25  | 29" Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing                                   | 874#               | \$ 3,199   |
| -26  | 29" Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wing                                     | 952#               | \$ 3,467   |
| -27  | 26" Laminate, Walking Tandem Center, Std Single Wing                                 | 1052#              | \$ 3,520   |
| -28  | 26" Laminate, Walking Tandem Center, Std Dual Wing                                   | 1165#              | \$ 3,866   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Driveline Package</u></b>              |  |                    |            |
| -32  | Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline                      | 78#                | \$ 1,670   |
| -38  | Consant Velocity U-Joint w/Over-Running Clutch - Cat. 6, 540 rpm 1-3/4" - 6 Spline   | 78#                | \$ 1,815   |
| -32  | Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline                    | 78#                | \$ 1,670   |
| -33  | Consant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline                     | 78#                | \$ 1,898   |
| -38  | Consant Velocity U-Joint w/Over-Running Clutch - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm 1-3/4" - 21 Spline | 78#                | \$ 1,851   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u></b>                     |  |                    |            |
| -41  | Single Row Chain Guard (318-823A)  | 79#                | \$ 301     |
| -43  | Double Row Chain Guard (318-825A)  | 100#               | \$ 381     |
| <b><u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u></b>        |  |                    |            |
| -60  | No Deck Rings  | 0#                 | \$ 0       |
| -61  | Deck Rings   | 131#               | \$ 701     |
| <b><u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>              |  |                    |            |
| -70  | Standard Clevis  | 54#                | \$ 0       |
| -72  | Bar-Tite Hitch   | 68#                | \$ 300     |
| -73  | Pintle Hitch   | 43#                | \$ 134     |
| -75  | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel                    | 57#                | \$ 278     |
| <b><u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b> |  |                    |            |
| -81  | Green  |                    |            |
| -82  | Orange   |                    |            |
| -83  | Red  |                    |            |
| -86  | Yellow   |                    |            |
| <b><u>You Must Choose A Blade Option</u></b>                     |  |                    |            |
| -90  | Diamond Blade Bar  | 300#               | \$ 951     |
| -91  | Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan   | 455#               | \$ 1,276   |

See page 68 for additional accessories. ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

# RC5020-2 - 20' Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

90-250 HP



Working Width: 20'  
 Transport Width: 8' 9"  
 Overall Width: 20' 9 1/2"  
 Overall Length: 19' 3"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch, Clevis Hitch,  
 Pintle Hitch, Bar-Tite Hitch  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Deck Height: 10 1/2"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating<sup>^</sup>: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings  
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
 540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped (Optional)  
 Diamond Blade Bar  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
 540 rpm: Center: 17,377 fpm, Wings: 17,329 fpm  
 1000 rpm: Center: 18,165 fpm, Wings: 18,317 fpm  
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
 Tire Options:  
 29" Used Aircraft Tires  
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 6" x 26" Laminated  
 27" x 7.75-15 Aircraft Tires w/ Foam  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 3 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 4" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
 & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain  
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded  
 Lights Standard

**For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM**

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>                              | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>RC5020 -2</b><br><b>-01-12-32-41-60-70-91</b> | <b>20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Front Chains (01)<br>6- 21" Laminated Tires (12)<br>CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32)<br>Rear Chains (41)<br>Without Deck Rings (60)<br>Clevis Hitch (70)<br>Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan (91) | 6582#                         | 6582#                  | \$ 32,037         |
| <b>RC5020-2</b><br><b>-01-14-32-41-60-70-91</b>  | <b>20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b><br>Front Chains (01)<br>6- 27" Aircraft Tires (14)<br>CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32)<br>Rear Chains (41)<br>Without Deck Rings (60)<br>Clevis Hitch (70)<br>Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan (91)  | 6734#                         | 6734#                  | \$ 33,853         |

<sup>^</sup>Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
 \*Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.  
 See pg. 66 for optional pricing and color option  
 See pg. 67 for available hitches

**WARNING!**  
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC5020-2 - 20' Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

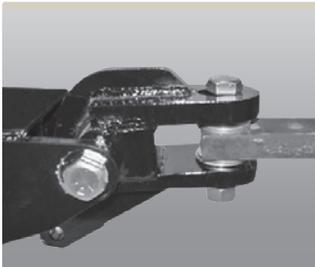
**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>  | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| RC5020-2   | 20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm   | 5462#                     | \$ 24,702         |
| RCM5020-2  | 20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm  | 5462#                     | \$ 24,702         |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>  |  |                           |                   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u></b>                    |  |                           |                   |
| -01  | Single Row Chain Guard (318-439A)  | 211#                      | \$ 596            |
| -03  | Double Row Chain Guard (318-482A)  | 233#                      | \$ 797            |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</u></b>      |  |                           |                   |
| -10  | 26" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings   | 1134#                     | \$ 3,326          |
| -11  | 26" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings   | 1302#                     | \$ 4,063          |
| -12  | 21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings   | 1034#                     | \$ 2,526          |
| -14  | 27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wing                                      | 1102#                     | \$ 4,342          |
| -15  | 21" Laminate, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wings                                  | 1132#                     | \$ 3,156          |
| -16  | 21" Laminate, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wings                                    | 1412#                     | \$ 3,623          |
| -17  | 27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wings                      | 1200#                     | \$ 5,040          |
| -18  | 27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wings                        | 1548#                     | \$ 6,126          |
| -20  | 21" Laminate, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wings  | 1314#                     | \$ 2,986          |
| -22  | 27" Foam Filled Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wings                              | 1450#                     | \$ 5,472          |
| -23  | 29" Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Single Wings  | 1186#                     | \$ 2,986          |
| -24  | 29" Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wings  | 1331#                     | \$ 3,584          |
| -25  | 29" Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Single Wings                                  | 1284#                     | \$ 3,623          |
| -26  | 29" Aircraft, 4 Walking Tandem Center, Dual Wings                                    | 1428#                     | \$ 4,232          |
| -27  | 26" Laminate, Walking Tandem Center, Std Single Wings                                | 1232#                     | \$ 3,897          |
| -28  | 26" Laminate, Walking Tandem Center, Std Dual Wings                                  | 1512#                     | \$ 4,633          |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Driveline Package</u></b>              |  |                           |                   |
| -32  | Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline                      | 78#                       | \$ 1,941          |
| -38  | Consant Velocity U-Joint w/Over-Running Clutch - Cat. 6, 540 rpm 1-3/4" - 6 Spline   | 78#                       | \$ 2,154          |
| -32  | Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline                    | 78#                       | \$ 1,941          |
| -33  | Consant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline                     | 78#                       | \$ 2,209          |
| -38  | Consant Velocity U-Joint w/Over-Running Clutch - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm 1-3/4" - 21 Spline | 78#                       | \$ 2,154          |
| <b><u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u></b>                     |  |                           |                   |
| -41  | Single Row Chain Guard (318-440A)  | 119#                      | \$ 427            |
| -43  | Double Row Chain Guard (318-484A)  | 150#                      | \$ 539            |
| <b><u>You May Choose Baffles</u></b>                             |  |                           |                   |
| -45  | Rear Baffles   | 209#                      | \$ 464            |
| -51  | Front Baffles  | 209#                      | \$ 865            |
| <b><u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u></b>        |  |                           |                   |
| -60  | No Deck Rings  | 0#                        | \$ 0              |
| -61  | Deck Rings   | 200#                      | \$ 1,055          |
| <b><u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>              |  |                           |                   |
| -70  | Standard Clevis  | 54#                       | \$ 0              |
| -72  | Bar-Tite Hitch   | 68#                       | \$ 300            |
| -73  | Pintle Hitch   | 43#                       | \$ 134            |
| -75  | Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel                    | 57#                       | \$ 278            |
| <b><u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b> |  |                           |                   |
| -81  | Green  |                           |                   |
| -82  | Orange   |                           |                   |
| -83  | Red  |                           |                   |
| -86  | Yellow   |                           |                   |
| <b><u>You Must Choose A Blade Option</u></b>                     |  |                           |                   |
| -90  | Diamond Blade Bar  | 450#                      | \$ 1,443          |
| -91  | Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan   | 682#                      | \$ 1,845          |
| -92  | Shredder with Fixed Blades   | 575#                      | \$ 2,349          |



## Swivel Clevis

- Swivels



## Self-Leveling Hitch

- Self-leveling



## LP Performance Hitch

- Self-leveling
- Swivels up and down, and rotates side to side for uneven terrain
- Held upright by hitch pin to allow for single person hook-up
- Reduces drawbar wear



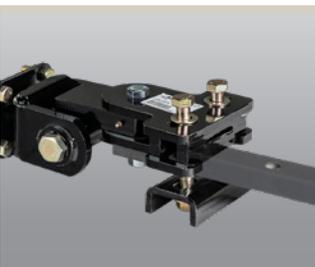
## Ball Hitch

- Swivels over the 2-5/16" tractor mounted ball



## Pintle Hitch

- Swivels on the pintle connection
- Ideal for a drawbar hammer strap



## Bar-Tite™ Clevis

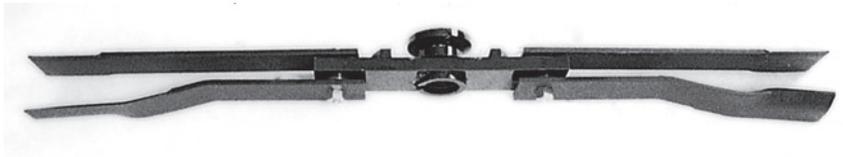
- Bolts tight to drawbar which eliminates any drawbar wear
- Hardened bushing with grease zerk on side to side movement
- Swivels up and down
- Grease zerk on rotating shaft
- Heat treated components

Not all hitches are available on all cutters. See dealer for details.

**ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR 55 AND 65 SERIES 15' AND 50 SERIES 20' ROTARY CUTTERS. AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY.**

| <b>PART NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 318-316A           | <b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL KIT (for 15')</b><br>to hydraulically control each wing independently   | 8#                    | \$ 100            |
| 318-553A           | <b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL KIT - (for 20')</b><br>to hydraulically control each wing independently | 8#                    | \$ 111            |
| 330-291S           | <b>SMV Kit</b> - RC55 and RC65 Series only  | 4#                    | \$ 49             |
| 330-229A           | <b>Weight Box Lock</b> - Locks the weight box on 10' wing Rotary Cutters                          |                       | \$ 111            |

*Photo of Shredder Blade Kit*



|          |  |      |          |
|----------|--|------|----------|
| 330-094A | <b>SHREDDER KIT</b> (RC5515 and RC6515) when ordered seperately          |      | \$ 1,746 |
| 318-958A | <b>SHREDDER KIT</b> (RC5020) when ordered seperately                     | 526# | \$ 2,266 |
| 330-114A | <b>FRONT BAFFLE KIT</b> (RC5020)   | 201# | \$ 829   |
| 330-585A | <b>REAR BAFFLE KIT</b> (RC5020)  | 209# | \$ 464   |
| 330-309A | <b>SHREDDER W/FIXED BLADE &amp; BAFFLES</b> (RC5020) (SN 635287 & Above) |      | \$ 3,566 |
| 330-308A | <b>SHREDDER W/FIXED BLADE</b> (RC5020) (SN 635287 & Above)               |      | \$ 2,760 |
| 790-011A | <b>DISH PAN REMOVAL TOOL</b>   | 65#  | \$ 235   |

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCP2660 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm

RETURN TO INDEX

75 HP Min. - Minimum Tractor Weight: 8000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
 Cutting Width: 58"  
 Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3, Clevis Type Lower Hitch  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Minimum Cutting Height: 2"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter

Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blade Holder: 1" x 4"; Blades: 1/2" x 4"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm  
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise  
 Horizontal Cutting Reach: 15'6" Maximum  
 Vertical Cutting Reach: 11'5" Maximum  
 Below Ground Level Reach: 9'1" Maximum  
 Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees  
 2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings  
 One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings  
 Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model  
 One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset  
 Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum  
 Driveline: Cat. 2  
 High Efficiency PTO Pump  
 Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)  
 Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm  
 Overload Protection: Relief Valve  
 Case Drained Deck Motor  
 Oil Pressure Gauge  
 Return Line Filter  
 Tank Shut-Off Valve  
 Breather Cap/Dip Stick  
 2 Parking Stands  
 Auxiliary Weight Rack  
 Flow Control Valve

**Now Available with Self Contained Hydraulic System**

**Cutters**

**For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCPM**

| MODEL NUMBER                                    | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>UTILIZING THE TRACTOR'S HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| RCP2660-01                                      | <b>26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM<br/>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>Front & Rear Chain Guards<br>Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically<br><i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>                     | 1690#                  | 1690#           | \$ 21,369  |
| RCP2660-02                                      | <b>26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM<br/>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>Front & Rear Chain Guards<br>Hydraulic Hose Package for Hook-Up Direct to Tractor Hydraulics<br><i>(3 sets of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>                           | 1690#                  | 1690#           | \$ 18,754  |
| RCP2660-03                                      | <b>26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM<br/>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>Front & Rear Chain Guards, <b>Float Valve</b><br>Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically<br><i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i> | 1690#                  | 1690#           | \$ 21,510  |
| <b>SELF-CONTAINED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>          |  |                        |                 |            |
| RCP2660-05                                      | <b>26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM<br/>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>Front & Rear Chain Guards, Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically<br><i>(One set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>  | 1690#                  | 1690#           | \$ 23,071  |
| RCP2660-06                                      | <b>26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM<br/>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>Front & Rear Chain Guards, Float Valve, Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically<br><i>(One set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>   | 1690#                  | 1690#           | \$ 23,335  |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO. YOU MAY CHOOSE</b>            |  |                        |                 |            |
| -10   | Gauge Wheels (available with Options 02, 03 & 06<br>2 Front and 1 Rear 13" x 5" Semi-Solid Gauge Wheels+<br><i>This option allows the cutting deck to follow the contour of the ground</i>   | 230#                   | 230#            | \$ 857     |
| -55   | Kubota 3-Point Stabilizer Kit (316-325A) <i>must be used on M126GX, M135GX, M6-131 &amp; M6-141 Tractors</i><br><b>Kubota Dealers:</b> RCP26 <b>ONLY</b> fits M126GX, M135GX, M6-131, M6-141, and M7 Tractors  | 135#                   | 135#            | \$ 729     |
| <b>YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET</b>          |  |                        |                 |            |
| -70   | For John Deere Weights (316-230A)  | 63#                    | 63#             | \$ 185     |
| -71   | For Case Weights (316-231A)  | 72#                    | 72#             | \$ 185     |
| -72   | For IH Weights (316-232A)  | 53#                    | 53#             | \$ 185     |
| -73   | For Case IH Weights (316-233A)   | 64#                    | 64#             | \$ 185     |
| -74   | For New Holland Weights (316-234A)   | 80#                    | 80#             | \$ 185     |
| -75   | For Kubota Weights (316-276A)  |                        |                 | \$ 185     |
| <b>ACCESSORY</b>                                |  |                        |                 |            |
| 316-063A  | Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab<br><b>Available in Buckskin Only</b>  |                        |                 | \$ 338     |

NOTE: Use of Quick Hitch on some tractors may require longer driveline.  
 Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



# RCP3060 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm

RETURN TO INDEX

95 HP Min. - Minimum Tractor Weight: 12,000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
 Cutting Width: 58"  
 Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3  
     Clevis Type Lower Hitch  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Minimum Cutting Height: 2"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter  
 Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped

Blade Holder: 1" x 4"  
 Blades: 1/2" x 4"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm  
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise  
 Horizontal Cutting Reach: 18'10 1/2" Maximum  
 Vertical Cutting Reach: 13'5" Maximum  
 Below Ground Level Reach: 11' Maximum  
 Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees  
 2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings  
 One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings  
 Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model  
 One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset  
 Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum  
 Driveline: Cat. 2  
 High Efficiency PTO Pump  
 Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)  
 Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm  
 Overload Protection: Relief Valve  
 Case Drained Deck Motor  
 Oil Pressure Gauge  
 Return Line Filter  
 Tank Shut-Off Valve  
 Breather Cap/Dip Stick  
 2 Parking Stands  
 Auxiliary Weight Rack  
 Flow Control Valve

Now Available with  
Self Contained  
Hydraulic System

For 1000 RPM,  
change prefix  
to RCPM

| MODEL NUMBER                              | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>UTILIZING TRACTOR HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| RCP3060-01                                | <b>30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM<br/>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>Front & Rear Chain Guards<br>Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically<br><i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>                                    | 2225#                  | 2225#           | \$ 22,668  |
| RCP3060-02                                | <b>30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM<br/>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>Front & Rear Chain Guards<br>Hydraulic Hose Package for Hook-Up Direct to Tractor Hydraulics<br><i>(3 sets of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>  | 2225#                  | 2225#           | \$ 20,104  |
| RCP3060-03                                | <b>30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM<br/>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>Front & Rear Chain Guards, <b>Float Valve</b><br>Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically<br>Float Valve<br><i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i> | 2225#                  | 2225#           | \$ 22,883  |
| <b>SELF-CONTAINED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>    |   |                        |                 |            |
| RCP3060-05                                | <b>30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM<br/>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>Front & Rear Chain Guards<br>Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically<br><i>(one set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>   | 2225#                  | 2225#           | \$ 24,444  |
| RCP3060-06                                | <b>30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM<br/>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b><br>Front & Rear Chain Guards, <b>Float Valve</b><br>Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically<br><i>(one set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>   | 2225#                  | 2225#           | \$ 24,708  |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>                     | <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE GAUGE WHEELS WITH OPTIONS 02, 03 &amp; 06</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -10                                       | Gauge Wheels<br>2 Front and 1 Rear 13" x 5" Semi-Solid Gauge Wheels<br><i>This option allows the cutting deck to follow the contour of the ground</i>   | 230#                   | 230#            | \$ 857     |
|   | <b>YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET</b>  |                        |                 |            |
| -70                                       | For John Deere Weights (316-230A)   | 63#                    | 63#             | \$ 185     |
| -71                                       | For Case Weights (316-231A)   | 72#                    | 72#             | \$ 185     |
| -72                                       | For IH Weights (316-232A)   | 53#                    | 53#             | \$ 185     |
| -73                                       | For Case IH Weights (316-233A)  | 64#                    | 64#             | \$ 185     |
| -74                                       | For New Holland Weights (316-234A)  | 80#                    | 80#             | \$ 185     |
| <b>ACCESSORY</b>                          |   |                        |                 |            |
| 316-063A                                  | Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab<br><b>Available in Buckskin Only</b>   |                        |                 | \$ 335     |

NOTE: Use of Quick Hitch on some tractors may require longer driveline.  
 Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**  
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# DB(M)2660 - Ditch Bank Cutter

RETURN TO INDEX

Cutters

75 HP Minimum Tractor Weight: 7000 lbs.



Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter  
 Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blade Bar: 1" x 4"  
 Blades: 1/2" x 4"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm  
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise  
 Horizontal Cutting Reach: 32" Maximum  
 One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings  
 Hydraulic Outlets Needed: Two Sets  
 Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum  
 Driveline: Cat. 4  
 High Efficiency PTO Pump  
 Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)  
 Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm  
 Overload Protection: Relief Valve  
 Case Drained Deck Motor  
 Oil Pressure Gauge  
 Return Line Filter  
 Tank Shut-Off Valve  
 Breather Cap/Dip Stick  
 Parking Stand  
 Auxiliary Weight Rack  
 Flow Control Valve

Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
 Cutting Width: 58"  
 Hitch: Cat. 2 Std, Cat. 2 & 3 QH  
 Clevis Type Lower Hitch  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Minimum Cutting Height: Depends on 3-Pt Height

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| DB2660                | 26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM DITCH BANK CUTTER  | 1788#                  | 1788#           | \$ 10,817  |
| DBM2660               | 26 SERIES - 60" Width - 1000 RPM DITCH BANK CUTTER | 1788#                  | 1788#           | \$ 10,892  |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>YOU MUST CHOOSE FRONT GUARDING</b>              |                        |                 |            |
| -01                   | Front Rubber Guard                                 | 6#                     | 6#              | \$ 102     |
| -02                   | Front Single Chain Guard                           | 24#                    | 24#             | \$ 158     |
| -03                   | Front Double Chain Guard (316-319A)                | 41#                    | 41#             | \$ 179     |
|                       | <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE WHEELS</b>                       |                        |                 |            |
| -10                   | Rear Tailwheel                                     | 107#                   | 107#            | \$ 396     |
| -11                   | Side Gauge Wheel                                   | 75#                    | 75#             | \$ 334     |
|                       | <b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A DRIVELINE</b>                 |                        |                 |            |
| -31                   | Cutter Mounted 540 RPM Cat 4 Driveline             | 120#                   | 120#            | \$ 1,957   |
| -32                   | Tractor Mounted 540 RPM with PTO Pump              |                        |                 | \$ 1,957   |
| -31                   | Cutter Mounted 1000 RPM Cat 4 Driveline            | 120#                   | 120#            | \$ 1,957   |
| -32                   | Tractor Mounted 1000 RPM with PTO Pump             |                        |                 | \$ 1,957   |
|                       | <b>YOU MUST CHOOSE REAR GUARDING</b>               |                        |                 |            |
| -41                   | Rear Chain Guard (316-335A)                        | 30#                    | 30#             | \$ 164     |
| -42                   | Rear Rubber Guard (316-336A)                       | 22#                    | 22#             | \$ 149     |
| -43                   | Rear Double Chain Guard (316-318A)                 | 42#                    | 42#             | \$ 202     |
|                       | <b>YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET</b>             |                        |                 |            |
| -70                   | For John Deere Weights (316-230A)                  | 63#                    | 63#             | \$ 185     |
| -71                   | For Case Weights (316-231A)                        | 72#                    | 72#             | \$ 185     |
| -72                   | For IH Weights (316-232A)                          | 53#                    | 53#             | \$ 185     |
| -73                   | For Case IH Weights (316-233A)                     | 64#                    | 64#             | \$ 185     |
| -74                   | For New Holland Weights (316-234A)                 | 80#                    | 80#             | \$ 185     |
| -75                   | For Kubota Weights (316-276A)                      | 74#                    | 74#             | \$ 185     |
| <b>COLOR</b>          | <b>(No Option=Buckskin)</b>                        |                        |                 |            |
| -82                   | Orange   |                        |                 |            |

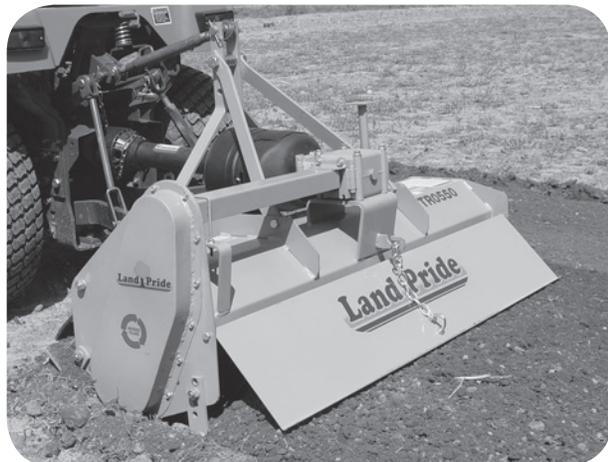
Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



# RTR05 Series Reverse-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Up to 26 HP Subcompact Tractors



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Flat Bar A-Frame  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
     Bevel Gears  
     Aluminum Alloy Housing  
     Roller Bearings  
     Drain Plug  
     1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 6 Spline Shaft  
 Rotor Diameter: 13"  
 Rotor Speed: 230 RPM  
 Box Frame  
 Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades  
 Four "C" Tines per Flange\*  
 Adjustable Skid Shoes  
 Adjustable Storage Stand  
 Adjustable Rear Deflector  
 #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in  
     Oil Bath with Drain Plug  
 Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

\*4 Tine tillers require less horsepower

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RTR0542-31   | 05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Shearpin Driveline    | 258#                   | 318#            | \$ 2,479   |
| RTR0550-31   | 05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Shearpin Driveline    | 268#                   | 328#            | \$ 2,613   |
| RTR0542-32   | 05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 262#                   | 322#            | \$ 2,681   |
| RTR0550-32   | 05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 272#                   | 332#            | \$ 2,815   |

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**\_\_\_\_ TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM \_\_\_\_**

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller  
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (98)

**ADD**  
**OPTION NO.    COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)**  
 -82            Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

# RGR12 Series Gear Drive Reverse -Till RGA12 Series Gear Drive Forward-Till

42 & 50: 18-60 HP • 58 & 66: 23-60 HP • 74: 30-60 HP • 82: 35-60



Gearbox: 540 rpm, Cast Iron Housing, Bevel Gears  
Tapered Roller and Ball Bearings  
Drain Plug & Breather Plug  
1-3/8" - 6 Spline Shaft  
Rotor Diameter: 17"  
Rotor Speed: 211 RPM  
Box Frame  
Slip-Clutch Driveline  
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades  
Six "C" Blades per Flange  
Drive End:  
Spur Gear Drive in Oil Bath  
Stamped Drive Cover  
7" Tilling Depth  
Adjustable Skid Shoes  
Adjustable Storage Stand  
Adjustable Rear Deflector  
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Made in USA  
Forward or Reverse Rotation Rotor  
Hitch: Cat. 1  
Plate Steel A-Frame  
RGR: Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RGR1242-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 591#                   | 621#            | \$ 2,683   |
| RGR1250-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 591#                   | 621#            | \$ 2,817   |
| RGR1258-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 563#                   | 593#            | \$ 2,950   |
| RGR1266-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 607#                   | 637#            | \$ 3,145   |
| RGR1274-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 640#                   | 670#            | \$ 3,342   |
| RGR1282-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 696#                   | 726#            | \$ 3,539   |
| RGA1242-32   | 12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 493#                   | 523#            | \$ 2,385   |
| RGA1250-32   | 12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 428#                   | 558#            | \$ 2,519   |
| RGA1258-32   | 12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 561#                   | 591#            | \$ 2,730   |
| RGA1266-32   | 12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 597#                   | 627#            | \$ 3,078   |
| RGA1274-32   | 12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 531#                   | 661#            | \$ 3,269   |
| RGA1282-32   | 12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 647#                   | 677#            | \$ 3,467   |

For BX Slip-Clutch Driveline Delete -32 from Model No. and ADD -33 \$ N/C  
(Not recommended for use with Quick-Hitch and not available on 82" Model)

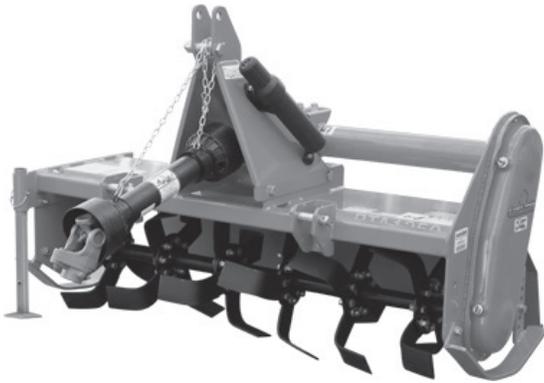
**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS  
TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (98)

**ADD OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)**  
-82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

# RTR12 Series Reverse -Till RTA12 Series Forward-Till

42 & 50: 15-40 HP • 58 & 66: 20-50 HP • 74: 25-60 HP • 82: 30-60



Made in USA  
Forward or Reverse Rotation Rotor  
Hitch: Cat. 1  
Plate Steel A-Frame  
Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins  
Gearbox: 540 rpm  
Bevel Gears  
Cast Iron Housing  
10 Year Chain and Sprocket  
Tapered Roller Bearings  
Drain Plug  
1 3/8" - 6 Spline Shaft  
Rotor Diameter: 15"  
Rotor Speed: 211 RPM  
Box Frame  
Slip-Clutch Driveline  
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades  
Four "C" Blades per Flange\*  
Offset Capabilities  
Adjustable Skid Shoes  
Adjustable Storage Stand  
Adjustable Rear Deflector  
#80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug  
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
(Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)

\*4 Tine tillers require less horsepower

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RTR1242-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 446#                   | 515#            | \$ 2,548   |
| RTR1250-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 471#                   | 540#            | \$ 2,683   |
| RTR1258-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 496#                   | 565#            | \$ 2,815   |
| RTR1266-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 521#                   | 590#            | \$ 3,011   |
| RTR1274-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 546#                   | 615#            | \$ 3,208   |
| RTR1282-32   | 12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 556#                   | 625#            | \$ 3,406   |
| RTA1242-32   | 12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER<br>- 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 468#                   | 478#            | \$ 2,250   |
| RTA1250-32   | 12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER<br>- 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 432#                   | 502#            | \$ 2,385   |
| RTA1258-32   | 12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER<br>- 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 456#                   | 526#            | \$ 2,596   |
| RTA1266-32   | 12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER<br>- 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 480#                   | 550#            | \$ 2,944   |
| RTA1274-32   | 12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER<br>- 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 504#                   | 574#            | \$ 3,134   |
| RTA1282-32   | 12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER<br>- 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline              | 528#                   | 598#            | \$ 3,333   |

For BX Slip-Clutch Driveline Delete -32 from Model No. and ADD -33 \$ N/C  
(Not recommended for use with Quick-Hitch and not available on 82" Model)

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS  
TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller  
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (98)

**ADD OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)**  
-82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

# RTA15 Series Forward -Till

RETURN TO INDEX

Tillers

58: 17-35 HP • 66: 20-40 HP • 74: 25-50 HP



- Made in USA
- Hitch: Cat. 1
- Formed Plate A-Frame
- Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
- Gearbox: 540 rpm
  - Bevel Gears
  - Cast Iron Housing
  - Drain Plug
- Rotor Diameter: 15"
- Rotor Speed: 211 RPM
- Box Frame
- Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline
- Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
- Four "C" Blades per Flange\*
- Side Shift
- Adjustable Skid Shoes
- Adjustable Storage Stand
- Adjustable Profile Stamped Rear Deflector
- #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug
- Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
- Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
- \*4 Tine tillers require less horsepower

### SIDESHIFT DIMENSIONS

Position Behind Tractor (first figure left of center, second figure right of center)

| MODEL   | STANDARD | MAX. RIGHT | MAX. LEFT |
|---------|----------|------------|-----------|
| RTA1558 | 29-29    | 12-46*     | 35-23*    |
| RTA1566 |          | 12-54      | 39-27     |
| RTA1574 |          | 12-62      | 49-31     |

\*PTO Slightly Angled

\*\*PTO Slightly Angled & Lower Hitch Clevises Narrowed

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RTA1558-31   | 15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Shearpin Driveline    | 439#                   | 510#            | \$ 3,335   |
| RTA1566-31   | 15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Shearpin Driveline    | 459#                   | 530#            | \$ 3,540   |
| RTA1574-31   | 15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Shearpin Driveline    | 471#                   | 542#            | \$ 3,669   |
| RTA1558-32   | 15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 453#                   | 524#            | \$ 3,536   |
| RTA1566-32   | 15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 473#                   | 544#            | \$ 3,741   |
| RTA1574-32   | 15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 485#                   | 556#            | \$ 3,870   |

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS  
TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller  
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (98)

ADD

**OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)**

-82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

# RTR15 Series Reverse-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

58: 17-35 HP • 66: 20-40 HP • 74: 25-50 HP



Made in USA  
Reverse Rotation Rotor  
Hitch: Cat. 1  
Plate Steel A-Frame  
Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins  
Gearbox: 540 rpm  
Bevel Gears  
Cast Iron Housing  
Drain Plug  
Rotor Diameter: 15"  
Rotor Speed: 211 RPM  
Box Frame  
Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline  
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades  
Four "C" Blades per Flange\*  
Side Shift  
Adjustable Skid Shoes  
Adjustable Storage Stand  
Adjustable Rear Deflector  
#80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug  
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

\*4 Tine tillers require less horsepower

## SIDESHIFT DIMENSIONS

Position Behind Tractor (first figure left of center, second figure right of center)

| MODEL   | STANDARD | MAX. RIGHT | MAX. LEFT |
|---------|----------|------------|-----------|
| RTR1558 | 29-29    | 12-46*     | 35-23*    |
| RTR1566 |          | 12-54      | 39-27     |
| RTR1574 |          | 12-62      | 49-31     |

\*PTO Slightly Angled

\*\*PTO Slightly Angled & Lower Hitch Clevises Narrowed

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RTR1558-31   | 15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 58" Width - Shearpin Driveline    | 470#                   | 541#            | \$ 3,541   |
| RTR1566-31   | 15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 66" Width - Shearpin Driveline    | 501#                   | 572#            | \$ 3,603   |
| RTR1574-31   | 15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 74" Width - Shearpin Driveline    | 513#                   | 584#            | \$ 3,733   |
| RTR1558-32   | 15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 484#                   | 555#            | \$ 3,742   |
| RTR1566-32   | 15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 515#                   | 586#            | \$ 3,804   |
| RTR1574-32   | 15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER<br>- 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline | 527#                   | 598#            | \$ 3,934   |

### ADDITIONAL SAVINGS

#### TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (98)

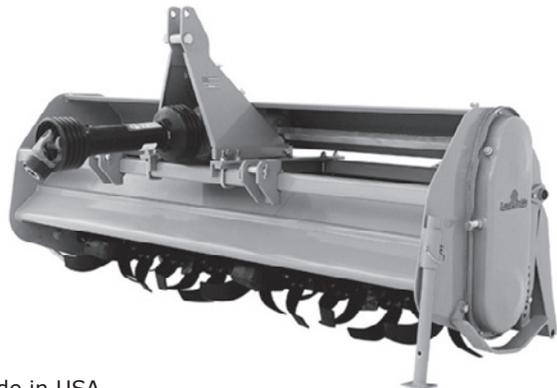
#### ADD

**OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)**

-82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

# RTR20 Series Reverse-Till RTA20 Series Forward-Till

23-75 HP



Made in USA  
Hitch: Cat. 1  
Formed Plate A-Frame  
Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins

Gearbox: 540 rpm  
Bevel Gears  
Cast Iron Housing  
Drain Plug  
Rotor Diameter: 17"  
Box Frame  
Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline  
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades  
4 "C" Shaped Blades\*  
18" Sideshift  
Offset: 64: 14"; 72: 18"  
Adjustable Skid Shoes  
Storage Stand  
Adjustable Rear Deflector  
#80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug  
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts  
\*4 Tine tillers require less horsepower  
\*\*Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch (Limited Sideshift w/QH)  
\*\* May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C Available through our Parts Dept.

Tillers

| MODEL NUMBER            | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>FORWARD ROTATION</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| RTA2064-0631            | <b>20 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 64" Width</b><br>6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline              | 689#                   | 785#            | \$ 4,681   |
| RTA2072-0631            | <b>20 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 72" Width</b><br>6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline              | 735#                   | 833#            | \$ 4,855   |
| <b>REVERSE ROTATION</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| RTR2064-0631            | <b>20 SERIES ROTARY REVERSE-TILL TILLER - 64" Width</b><br>6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline | 744#                   | 840#            | \$ 5,199   |
| RTR2072-0631            | <b>20 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 72" Width</b><br>6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline | 795#                   | 893#            | \$ 5,369   |
|                         | For slip-clutch driveline on RTA20 or RTR20<br>DELETE -31 from Model Number and ADD -32             |                        |                 | \$ 247     |

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS  
TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$98 on each Tiller  
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (98)

**ADD OPTION NO.**      **COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)**  
-82                      Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

# RTA25 Series Forward-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

25-75 HP



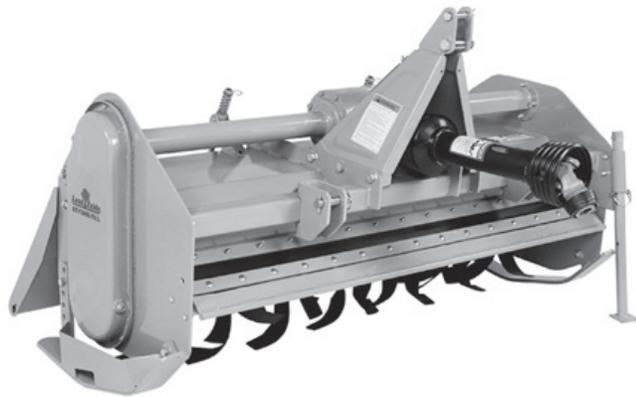
Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Adjustable Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
     Bevel Gears  
     Cast Iron Housing  
     Drain Plug  
 Rotor Diameter: 17"  
 Rotor Speed: 220 rpm  
 Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 High Carbon Heat Treated "C" Shaped Blades\*  
 Offset Capabilities  
 Adjustable Skid Shoes  
 Storage Stand  
 Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded, Adjustable,  
     #100 High Tensile Roller Chain  
     Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug,  
     Fill Plug & Skid Protection  
 \*4 Tine tillers require less horsepower  
 \*\*Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)  
 \*\* May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C Available  
 through our Parts Dept.

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>RTA2562-06</b>     | <b>25 SERIES ROTARY TILLERS - 62" Width</b><br>6 Blades per Flange, Slip-Clutch Driveline | 649#                          | 711#                   | \$ 5,328          |
| <b>RTA2570-06</b>     | <b>25 SERIES ROTARY TILLERS - 70" Width</b><br>6 Blades per Flange, Slip-Clutch Driveline | 663#                          | 725#                   | \$ 5,500          |
| 311-162A              | Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit<br>(Available Through Parts Dept. Only)           |                               |                        | \$ 31             |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange  |                               |                        |                   |

# RTR25 Series Reverse-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

25-75 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Offset Capabilities  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
     Bevel Gears  
     Cast Iron Housing  
     Drain Plug  
 Rotor Diameter: 17"  
 Rotor Speed: 220 RPM  
 Box Frame  
 Extra Stone Clearance  
 Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 High Carbon Heat Treated Blades  
 Six "C" Blades per Flange  
 Adjustable Skid Shoes  
 Storage Stand  
 Front Protector Plate with Reinforced Rubber Insert  
 Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded  
     Extended Side Plates  
 Extended Torque Tube  
 #100 Roller Chain -  
     Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug,  
     Fill Plug & Skid Protection  
 Coil Spring 'Sifting' Tines  
 \*\*Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)  
 \*\* May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C  
 Available through our Parts Dept.

Tillers

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>RTR2570</b>        | <b>25 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER</b><br>70" Width - 6 Blades, Slip Clutch | 868#                          | 947#                   | \$ 6,561          |
| 311-162A              | Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit<br>(Available through Parts Dept. Only)  |                               |                        | \$ 31             |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |

# RTA35 Series Forward-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

35-95 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2  
 Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
     Bevel Gears  
     Cast Iron Housing  
     Drain Plug  
 Rotor Diameter: 19"  
 Rotor Speed: 204 RPM  
 Box Frame  
 Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 High Carbon Heat Treated Blades  
 Six "C" Blades per Flange  
 Offset Capabilities  
 Adjustable Skid Shoes  
 Storage Stand  
 Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded, Adjustable,  
     #100 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in  
     Oil Bath with Drain Plug & Fill Plug  
 \*\*Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)  
 \*\* May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-080C Available  
 through our Parts Dept.

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| RTA3576             | 35 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 76" Width   | 856#                          | 920#                   | \$ 6,635          |
| 311-162A            | Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit<br>(Available Through Parts Dept. Only) |                               |                        | \$ 31             |

**ADD OPTION NO.**      **COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)**

-82                      Orange

# 3P500/3P600 Min-Till Compact Drills

RETURN TO INDEX

3P500 - 5' Width - 35 HP Min.  
3P600 - 6' Width - 40 HP Min.



Category I & II Lower Hitch plates  
Center Mounted Single Drive Wheels  
Acrometer  
2 bu/ft. Box Capacity  
1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered Metal Flutes  
4 Speed Gearbox  
"00" Series Openers on 6" & 7 1/2" Spacing  
Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control  
Heavy Duty Coil Springs  
T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment  
Seed Tubes & Flaps  
Walkboard w/Steps

Available only in ORANGE

Compact Drills

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 3P50082-0906-03   | <b>3P500 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 6" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels                              | 1200#                  | 1200#                   | \$ 10,044  |
| 3P50082-0775-03   | <b>3P500 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH</b><br>7 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels                            | 1200#                  | 1200#                   | \$ 9,273   |
| 3P500V82-0906-03  | <b>3P500 SERIES LOW PROFILE VINEYARD MODEL MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 6" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels   | 1200#                  | 1200#                   | \$ 10,044  |
| 3P500V82-0775-03  | <b>3P500 SERIES LOW PROFILE VINEYARD MODEL MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH</b><br>7 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels | 1200#                  | 1200#                   | \$ 9,273   |
| 3P60082-1106-03   | <b>3P600 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b><br>11 Rows, 6" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels                             | 1400#                  | 1400#                   | \$ 11,588  |
| 3P60082-0975-03   | <b>3P600 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels                            | 1400#                  | 1400#                   | \$ 10,817  |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO YOU MUST CHOOSE THE WALKBOARD OPTION (3P500V Only)</b> |  |                        |                         |            |
| -39   | Decal Brackets   |                        |                         | \$ 29      |
| -40   | Walkboard (3P500V Only)  |                        |                         | \$ 433     |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS ATTACHMENT</b>            |  |                        |                         |            |
| -91   | 3P500 Min-Till Small Seeds - 6" Spacing  |                        |                         | \$ 1,545   |
| -91   | 3P500 Min-Till Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing  |                        |                         | \$ 1,467   |
| -91   | 3P600 Min-Till Small Seeds - 6" Row Spacing  |                        |                         | \$ 1,629   |
| -91   | 3P600 Min-Till Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing  |                        |                         | \$ 1,552   |
| <b>PART NO. ACCESSORIES</b>   |  |                        |                         |            |
| 118-790A  | 3P500 6" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds - dealer installed   |                        |                         | \$ 502     |
| 118-791A  | 3P500 6" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds - dealer installed  |                        |                         | \$ 314     |
| 118-792A  | 3P500 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds- dealer installed  |                        |                         | \$ 474     |
| 118-793A  | 3P500 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds- dealer installed   |                        |                         | \$ 352     |
| 118-788A  | 3P600 6" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds - dealer installed   |                        |                         | \$ 432     |
| 118-789A  | 3P600 6" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds - dealer installed  |                        |                         | \$ 284     |
| 118-748A  | 3P600 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds - dealer installed   |                        |                         | \$ 515     |
| 118-749A  | 3P600 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds - dealer installed  |                        |                         | \$ 314     |
| 817-087C  | Seed Cup Plugs - dealer installed  |                        |                         | \$ 5/Row   |
| 150-243A  | Light Kit (3P500, 3P500V, 3P600) - dealer installed  |                        |                         | \$ 226     |

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

# 3P606NT 3-Point No-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

## 3P606NT - 6'

60 HP Min.



Category II Lower Hitch plates  
 Acrometer  
 Center Mounted Single Drive Wheel  
 2 bu/ft. Box Capacity  
 1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered metal flutes  
 Calibration Crank  
 Grease Bank  
 4 Speed Gearbox  
 "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" spacing  
 - Native Grass Box sold separately  
 Presswheel Options  
 5/16" Fluted Coulters Blades or 5/8" Turbo Coulters Blade  
 Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control  
 Heavy Duty Coil Springs  
 T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment  
 Seed tubes & flaps  
 Walkboard w/Steps  
 Spring-Steel Coulters Mounting Bars  
 1 lb. container of graphite (NG models only)  
 Available only in ORANGE

| MODEL NUMBER             | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>3P606NT82-0975-03</b> | <b>3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels<br>5/8" Turbo Coulters       | 2280#                  | 2280#                   | \$ 15,071  |
| <b>3P606NT82-0975-04</b> | <b>3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels<br>5/16" Fluted Coulters     | 2280#                  | 2280#                   | \$ 15,071  |
| <b>3P606NT82-0975-07</b> | <b>3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels<br>5/8" Turbo Coulters   | 2280#                  | 2280#                   | \$ 15,195  |
| <b>3P606NT82-0975-08</b> | <b>3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels<br>5/16" Fluted Coulters | 2280#                  | 2280#                   | \$ 15,195  |
| ADD OPTION NO            | BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One  |                        |                         |            |
| -40                      | Seed Only  |                        |                         | \$ N/C     |
| -42                      | Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Row Spacing (P/N 202-416A-82)   |                        |                         | \$ 5,563   |
| -43                      | Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Row Spacing (P/N 202-411A-82)<br>For use w/Option 95  |                        |                         | \$ 5,563   |
| ADD OPTION NO            | OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT   |                        |                         |            |
| -91                      | Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-131A-82)   |                        |                         | \$ 1,552   |
| -95                      | Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-132A-82)<br>Used in conjunction with Native Grass  |                        |                         | \$ 1,589   |
| -66                      | Weight bracket w/hardware (P/N 151-058A-82)  |                        |                         | \$ 450     |
| PART NO                  | ACCESSORIES  |                        |                         |            |
| <b>118-750A</b>          | 3P606NT Seed Box Agitator*, with Seed or Small Seeds - Dealer Installed  |                        |                         | \$ 475     |
| <b>118-751A</b>          | 3P606NT Seed Box Agitator*, with Native Grass - Dealer Installed   |                        |                         | \$ 352     |
| <b>817-087C</b>          | Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed  |                        |                         | \$ 5/Row   |

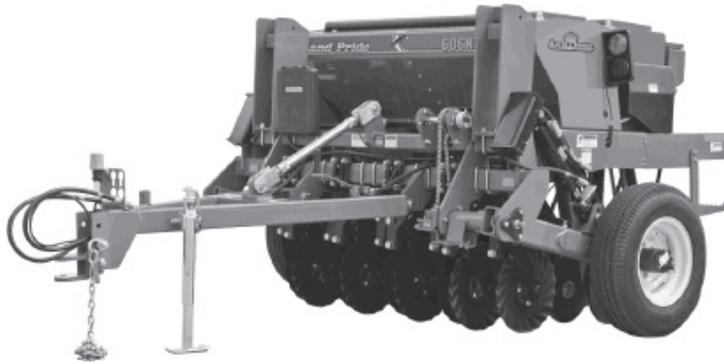
\* Agitator installed in main box does not replace Native Grass Box, the Native Grass option is required for planting Native Grass.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

# 606NT Pull-Type No-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

40 HP Min.



- Clevis Style Drawbar Hitch or Pintle Hitch
- Acremeter
- End Wheel Drive Wheel
- 2 bu/ft. Box Capacity
- 1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered Metal Flutes
- Calibration Crank
- Grease Bank
- 4 Speed Gearbox
- "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" Spacing
  - Native Grass Box Sold Separately
- Presswheel Options
  - 5/16" Fluted Coulter Blades or 5/8" Turbo Coulter Blade
- Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control
- Heavy Duty Coil Springs
- T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment
- Seed Tubes & Flaps
- Walkboard w/Steps
- Spring-Steel Coulter Mounting Bars
- Transport Light Kit
- 1 lb. Container of Graphite (NG models only)
- Available only in ORANGE

Compact Drills

| MODEL NUMBER           | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>606NT82-0975-03</b> | <b>606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter       | 2700#                  | 2700#                   | \$ 18,888  |
| <b>606NT82-0975-04</b> | <b>606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter     | 2700#                  | 2700#                   | \$ 18,888  |
| <b>606NT82-0975-07</b> | <b>606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter       | 2700#                  | 2700#                   | \$ 19,014  |
| <b>606NT82-0975-08</b> | <b>606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b><br>9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter | 2700#                  | 2700#                   | \$ 19,014  |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO:</b>  | <b>BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One</b>   |                        |                         |            |
| <b>-40</b>             | Seeds Only   |                        |                         | \$ N/C     |
| <b>-42</b>             | Seeds w/Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 202-408A-82)   |                        |                         | \$ 5,786   |
| <b>-43</b>             | Seeds w/Native Grass Attachment 7.5" Spacing (P/N 202-411A-82) (for use w/option 95)   |                        |                         | \$ 5,786   |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO:</b>  | <b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH</b>   |                        |                         |            |
| <b>-81</b>             | Pintle Hitch   |                        |                         | \$ N/C     |
| <b>-83</b>             | Clevis Hitch   |                        |                         | \$ N/C     |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO:</b>  | <b>OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT</b>  |                        |                         |            |
| <b>-91</b>             | 606NT Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-124A-82)   |                        |                         | \$ 1,614   |
| <b>-95</b>             | 606NT Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-125A-82) (Used in conjunction w/native grass)  |                        |                         | \$ 1,653   |
| <b>-66</b>             | Weight Bracket w/hardware (P/N 151-058A-82)  |                        |                         | \$ 450     |
| <b>PART NO:</b>        | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>   |                        |                         |            |
| <b>118-750A</b>        | Agitator - w/drive, not equipped with Native Grass   |                        |                         | \$ 475     |
| <b>118-751A</b>        | Agitator - wo/drive, equipped with Native Grass  |                        |                         | \$ 352     |
| <b>817-087C</b>        | Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer Installed  |                        |                         | \$ 5/Row   |

\* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass.  
For native grass seeding, the native grass option is required.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

# 800 End Wheel 8' Min-Till Compact Drills

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

45 HP Min.



- 4 speed gearbox
- Acremeter
- Walkboard & ladder
- Safety lighting package w/brake signal function module
- Seed cup w/ powdered metal flutes
- Lock-out hub
- Weather proof lids
- V-bottom dividers
- "00" Series Openers on 6" & 7 1/2" Spacing
- Seed box level indicator
- Folding tongue
- Jack stand
- Cylinder kit
- Calibration crank
- 700-15 LT tires
- Safety chain
- T-handle depth control adjustment
- 2 bu/ft seedbox Available only in ORANGE

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 80082-1506-03 | <b>800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b><br>15 Rows, 6" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels       | 2580#                  | 2580#                   | \$ 17,885  |
| 80082-1275-03 | <b>800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b><br>12 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels     | 2580#                  | 2580#                   | \$ 15,953  |
| 80082-1275-05 | <b>800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b><br>12 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels | 2580#                  | 2580#                   | \$ 16,454  |

| ADD OPTION NO | BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One                 |    |       |
|---------------|---|----|-------|
| -40           | Seed Only (STD) - 6" & 7 1/2" Row Spacing         | \$ | N/C   |
| -41           | Seed & Small Seeds - 6" Row Spacing               | \$ | 2,024 |
| -41           | Seed & Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing             | \$ | 1,885 |
| -46           | Seed & Fertilizer - 6" Row Spacing                | \$ | 3,973 |
| -46           | Seed & Fertilizer - 7.5" Row Spacing              | \$ | 3,804 |
| -48           | Seed, Small Seeds & Fertilizer - 6" Row Spacing   | \$ | 6,000 |
| -48           | Seed, Small Seeds & Fertilizer - 7.5" Row Spacing | \$ | 5,690 |

| ADD OPTION NO | ACCESSORIES   |    |       |
|---------------|---|----|-------|
| 175-239A      | Agitator - 6" Row Spacing w/Fertilizer or Small Seeds     | \$ | 172   |
| 175-240A      | Agitator - 6" Row Spacing w/o Fertilizer or Small Seeds   | \$ | 371   |
| 175-241A      | Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/Fertilizer or Small Seeds   | \$ | 144   |
| 175-242A      | Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Fertilizer or Small Seeds | \$ | 346   |
| 817-087C      | Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed                         | \$ | 5/row |

\* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass.  
The 800 does not have native grass capability.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

# 3P806NT/3P1006NT Semi-Mount No-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

3P806NT - 8' 80 HP Min.  
3P1006NT - 10' 100 HP Min.



- 2 bu/ft Seed Box
- Rear Lift Assist Wheels - Dealer Installed
- Cat II hitch - 3P806NT, Cat II or III - 3P1006NT
- 4 Speed gearbox(3P806NT) 2 Gearboxes on 10' w/NG
- "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" Spacing  
- Native Grass Box Sold Separately
- Calibration Crank
- Coulter Grease Bank
- Folding Rear Ladder
- Safety Lighting
- Manual Storage Pack
- Acremeter
- Seed Level Indicator
- Gas Shock Assisted Lids
- Available only in ORANGE

Compact Drills

| MODEL NUMBER         | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|
| 3P806NT82-1375-03-20 | <b>3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b><br>13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter, Lift Assist       | 4350#                   | \$ 21,319  |
| 3P806NT82-1375-04-20 | <b>3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b><br>13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter, Lift Assist     | 4350#                   | \$ 21,319  |
| 3P806NT82-1375-05-20 | <b>3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b><br>13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter, Lift Assist   | 4350#                   | \$ 21,444  |
| 3P806NT82-1375-06-20 | <b>3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b><br>13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter, Lift Assist | 4350#                   | \$ 21,444  |
| 3P1006NT82-1575-03   | <b>3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH</b><br>15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter                  | 5450#                   | \$ 25,340  |
| 3P1006NT82-1575-04   | <b>3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH</b><br>15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter                | 5450#                   | \$ 25,340  |
| 3P1006NT82-1575-05   | <b>3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH</b><br>15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter              | 5450#                   | \$ 25,489  |
| 3P1006NT82-1575-06   | <b>3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH</b><br>15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter            | 5450#                   | \$ 25,489  |

| BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One |            |                        |                                       |  |                     |                                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Option:                           | -40        | -41                    | -43                                   | -44  | -46                 | -47                                  |
|                                   | Seed Only  | Seed w/<br>Small Seeds | Seed and<br>Series II<br>Native Grass | Seed and Series II<br>Native Grass w/<br>Small Seeds | Seed and Fertilizer | Seed and Fertilizer<br>w/Small Seeds |
| <b>3P806NT</b>                    | <b>STD</b> | \$1,944                | \$6,795                               | \$8,719  | \$3,878             | \$5,798                              |
| <b>3P1006NT</b>                   | <b>STD</b> | \$2,464                | \$7,801                               | \$10,266   | \$4,859             | \$7,359                              |

| ADD OPTION NO | OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT   |          |
|---------------|--|----------|
| -66           | Weight bracket w/ hardware (P/N 151-135A 82 )  | \$ 491   |
| PART NO       | ACCESSORIES  |          |
| 118-966A-82   | Compact Extension Hitch - <i>provides more clearance between tractor and drill</i>                           | \$ 1,074 |
| 817-087C      | Seed Cup Plugs   | \$ 5/row |
| 118-967A      | 3P806NT Seed Box Agitator w/drive <i>to be used on seed only or seed/Native Grass - dealer installed</i>     | \$ 484   |
| 118-968A      | 3P806NT Seed Box Agitator wo/drive <i>to be used on machines with fert or small seeds - dealer installed</i> | \$ 353   |
| 118-970A      | 3P1006NT Seed Box Agitator w/drive <i>to be used on seed only or seed/NG - dealer installed</i>              | \$ 495   |
| 118-971A      | 3P1006NT Seed Box Agitator wo/drive <i>to be used with fertilizer or small seeds - dealer installed</i>      | \$ 475   |

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

# 706NT/1006NT No-Till Drills

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

706NT: 55 HP Min., 1006NT: 75 HP Min.



- Rephasing cylinders with stroke control valve
  - Two 9" X 24" 8-ply tires stubble resistant tires
  - Acremeter
  - Steel walkboard with ladder
  - Tongue jack
  - 1¾" fluted feed cups
  - V-bottom dividers (n/a on native grass & fertilizer drills)
  - 4 Speed Gearbox
  - 13½" diameter offset double disk opener blades
  - Seed tubes & flaps in each opener
  - Spring steel mounting bar for coulter
  - Heavy duty coil spring for coulter
  - T-handle adjust depth control system
  - Grease bank
  - Lock-out hub
  - Built in weight bracket
  - 1 lb. container graphite (NATIVE GRASS model only)
  - Calibration Crank
  - Safety chain
  - Seed level indicator
  - Main Box Capacity: 2.4 bu/ft
  - Transport Light Kit
- Available only in ORANGE

| MODEL NUMBER            | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>706NT82-1075-03</b>  | <b>706NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 7' WIDTH</b><br>10 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels       | 3315#                  | 3315#                   | \$ 25,992  |
| <b>706NT82-1075-05</b>  | <b>706NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 7' WIDTH</b><br>10 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels   | 3315#                  | 3315#                   | \$ 26,125  |
| <b>1006NT82-1575-03</b> | <b>1006NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH</b><br>15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>2x13 Single Press Wheels     | 5200#                  | 5200#                   | \$ 31,754  |
| <b>1006NT82-1575-05</b> | <b>1006NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH</b><br>15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing<br>3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels | 5200#                  | 5200#                   | \$ 32,305  |

| ADD OPTION NO | COULTER OPTIONS - You Must Choose One |    |     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|----|-----|
| <b>-21</b>    | 5/16" Fluted                          | \$ | N/C |
| <b>-24</b>    | 5/8" Turbo                            | \$ | N/C |

| ADD OPTION NO | HITCH OPTION                  |    |     |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----|-----|
| <b>-64-81</b> | Standard Tongue, Pintle Hitch | \$ | N/C |
| <b>-64-83</b> | Standard Tongue, Clevis Hitch | \$ | N/C |

| BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One |            |                        |                                       |  |                     |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Option:                           | -40        | -41                    | -43                                   | -44  | -46                 | -47                                   |
|                                   | Seed Only  | Seed w/<br>Small Seeds | Seed and<br>Series II<br>Native Grass | Seed and Series II<br>Native Grass w/<br>Small Seeds | Seed and Fertilizer | Seed and Fertilizer w/<br>Small Seeds |
| <b>706NT</b>                      | <b>STD</b> | \$3,735                | \$8,080                               | \$11,815   | \$6,547             | \$9,319                               |
| <b>1006NT</b>                     | <b>STD</b> | \$3,941                | \$10,205                              | \$14,145   | \$6,788             | \$9,619                               |

| ADD OPTION NO   | ACCESSORIES  |    |       |
|-----------------|--|----|-------|
| <b>118-895A</b> | 706NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/ Drive for Seeds Only or Native Grass  | \$ | 422   |
| <b>118-896A</b> | 706NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Drive for Fertilizer or Small Seeds  | \$ | 359   |
| <b>118-899A</b> | 1006NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/ Drive for Seeds Only or Native Grass | \$ | 456   |
| <b>118-900A</b> | 1006NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Drive for Fertilizer or Small Seeds | \$ | 399   |
| <b>817-087C</b> | Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed  | \$ | 5/row |

*\* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass box.  
For native grass seeding, the Native Grass option is required.*

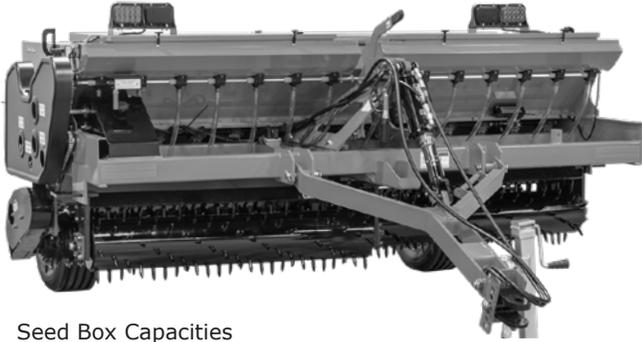
These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

# NTS26 Series No-Till Seeders

RETURN TO INDEX

Compact Drills

7': 3-Pt: CAT 2, 70 HP; Pull-Type: 60 HP  
 9': 3-Pt: Cat. 2, 90 HP; Pull-Type: 80 HP  
 11': 3-Pt: Cat. 2, 110 HP; Pull-Type: 100 HP



**Seed Box Capacities**

Main: 7' - 7.5 bu.; 9' - 8.8 bu., 11' - 11.3 bu.  
 Small Seeds Box: 7' - 1.7 bu., 9' - 2.0 bu., 11' - 2.6 bu.  
 Native Grass Box: 7' - 8.5 bu., 9' - 9.8 bu., 11' - 12.7 bu.

**Pull Package:**

Includes Tongue, Jack, Cylinders, and Hoses  
 Axle and 2- 15" Implement Tires, Recap (4 on 11')  
 Rim: 5 bolt, 4.5"

Cylinders Master/Slave: Hitch Cylinder 3.5" x 6";  
 Axle Cylinders 3.25" x 6" and 3" x 6"

Weight in lbs. without Native Grass Box: 3-pt (Pull-type)  
 7' - 1,878 (2,787) 9' - 2,165 (3,124) 11' - 2,674 (3,882)  
 Formed Plate A-Frame

- 3" x 4" Tube Frame
- Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard
- Ground Drive Metering
- Seed Box Lock-outs
- Anti-Reverse Clutch to Prevent Seed Cup Damage
- Seed Cups: Fluted for Accurate Metering  
 Cups Per Box (main and small) 7': 12, 9': 14, 11': 18
- Wide Range of Calibration Settings w/ Gearbox  
 and Sprocket Chain
- Wind Guarded Seed Drop
- #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access
- 2 Front Rollers:  
 8-5/8" Diameter, 1-1/4" Spindles with  
 Greasable Ball Bearings
- Roller Spikes: 5/8" x 2", Heat-Treated Steel, Replaceable
- Front Roller Angling: up to 18 Degrees
- Rear Roller, Straight:  
 11-3/8" Diameter, Notched and Cast Gray Iron Rings  
 Two Rear Rollers on 9' and 11' Units
- Lift Hooks
- Optional Native Grass Box with Walkboard
- Acre Meter: Digital, Optional  
Available only in ORANGE
- Transport Lights Standard

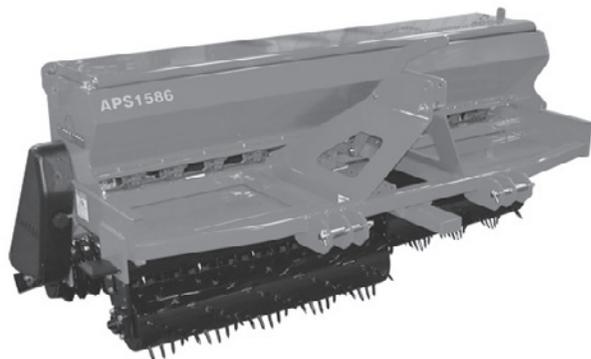
**NOTE: Sold under Drill Program. Must pay Freight.**

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE-WEIGHT | APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>NTS260782-01</b>   | <b>26 SERIES NO-TILL SEEDER, 7'</b><br>Small seeds box and spike front spike roller  | 3500#                  | 3500#                   | \$ 10,425  |
| <b>CHOOSE OPTIONS</b> | <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING</b>   |                        |                         |            |
| <b>-41</b>            | Pull-Type Hitch  |                        |                         | \$ 2,734   |
| <b>-10-41</b>         | Native Grass Seed Box with Pull-Type Hitch   |                        |                         | \$ 6,324   |
| <b>-11</b>            | Native Grass Seed Box without Pull-Type Hitch  |                        |                         | \$ 3,620   |
| <b>NTS260982-01</b>   | <b>26 SERIES NO-TILL SEEDER, 9'</b><br>Small seeds box and spike front spike roller  | 3800#                  | 3800#                   | \$ 11,525  |
| <b>CHOOSE OPTIONS</b> | <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING</b>   |                        |                         |            |
| <b>-41</b>            | Pull-Type Hitch  |                        |                         | \$ 2,768   |
| <b>-10-41</b>         | Native Grass Seed Box with Pull-Type Hitch   |                        |                         | \$ 6,563   |
| <b>-11</b>            | Native Grass Seed Box without Pull-Type Hitch  |                        |                         | \$ 3,825   |
| <b>NTS261182-01</b>   | <b>26 SERIES NO-TILL SEEDER, 11'</b><br>Small seeds box and spike front spike roller | 4625#                  | 4628#                   | \$ 13,020  |
| <b>CHOOSE OPTIONS</b> | <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING</b>   |                        |                         |            |
| <b>-41</b>            | Pull-Type Hitch  |                        |                         | \$ 3,240   |
| <b>-10-41</b>         | Native Grass Seed Box with Pull-Type Hitch   |                        |                         | \$ 7,270   |
| <b>-11</b>            | Native Grass Seed Box without Pull-Type Hitch  |                        |                         | \$ 4,075   |
|                       | <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE AN ACREMETER</b>   |                        |                         |            |
| <b>-50</b>            | Digital Acremeter  |                        |                         | \$ 389     |

# APS15 Series All Purpose Seeders

RETURN TO INDEX

25-130 HP CAT. 1 - 4', 5', 6' • CAT 1 & 2 - 7'



Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard  
 Ground Drive Metering  
 Seed Shut-off Pin  
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator  
 Seed Cups: Fluted for Accurate Metering  
 48": 7, 60": 8, 72": 10, 86": 12  
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre & per  
 1000 Square Feet  
 Wind Guarded Seed Drop  
 #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access  
 2 Front Rollers: 8" Diameter  
 Roller Spikes: 1 1/2" x 1/2"  
 Front Roller Angling: up to 20 degrees  
 Rear Roller, Straight:  
 8" Diameter with spikes and mud scrapers, or  
 Cast Notched Packer Rings and mud scrapers  
 Lift Hooks  
 Optional Small Seeds Box  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 Transport Lights Standard

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>APS1548-01</b>     | <b>15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 48" Width</b>          | 547#                   | 872#            | \$ 4,541   |
|                       | <u><b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</b></u> |                        |                 |            |
| -11-21                | Spike Roller with Mud Scraper                            | 218#                   | 218#            | \$ 1,472   |
| -12-22                | Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper                | 353#                   | 353#            | \$ 1,531   |
|                       | <u><b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</b></u>           |                        |                 |            |
| -91                   | Small Seeds Box (.95 bushel capacity)                    | 78#                    | 93#             | \$ 1,962   |
| <b>APS1560-01</b>     | <b>15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 60" Width</b>          | 702#                   | 1,042#          | \$ 5,375   |
|                       | <u><b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</b></u> |                        |                 |            |
| -11-21                | Spike Roller with Mud Scraper                            | 258#                   | 258#            | \$ 1,609   |
| -12-22                | Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper                | 420#                   | 420#            | \$ 1,674   |
|                       | <u><b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</b></u>           |                        |                 |            |
| -91                   | Small Seeds Box (1.08 bushel capacity)                   | 81#                    | 96#             | \$ 2,050   |
| <b>APS1572-01</b>     | <b>15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 72" Width</b>          | 836#                   | 1,304#          | \$ 6,212   |
|                       | <u><b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</b></u> |                        |                 |            |
| -11-21                | Spike Roller with Mud Scraper                            | 297#                   | 297#            | \$ 1,745   |
| -12-22                | Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper                | 486#                   | 486#            | \$ 1,818   |
|                       | <u><b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</b></u>           |                        |                 |            |
| -91                   | Small Seeds Box (1.31 bushel capacity)                   | 84#                    | 99#             | \$ 2,136   |
| <b>APS1586-01</b>     | <b>15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 86" Width</b>          | 1,070#                 | 1,455#          | \$ 7,228   |
|                       | <u><b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</b></u> |                        |                 |            |
| -11-21                | Spike Roller with Mud Scraper                            | 341#                   | 341#            | \$ 1,881   |
| -12-22                | Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper                | 591#                   | 591#            | \$ 1,959   |
|                       | <u><b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</b></u>           |                        |                 |            |
| -91                   | Small Seeds Box (1.54 bushel capacity)                   | 88#                    | 103#            | \$ 2,245   |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <u><b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b></u>          |                        |                 |            |
| -82                   | Orange   |                        |                 |            |
|                       | <u><b>Available through the Parts Dept.</b></u>          |                        |                 |            |
| <b>313-767A</b>       | Small Seeds Box - APS1548 S/N 908756+                    | 78#                    | 93#             | \$ 1,962   |
| <b>313-769A</b>       | Small Seeds Box - APS1560 S/N 908756+                    | 81#                    | 96#             | \$ 2,050   |
| <b>313-771A</b>       | Small Seeds Box - APS1572 S/N 908756+                    | 84#                    | 99#             | \$ 2,136   |
| <b>313-773A</b>       | Small Seeds Box - APS1586 S/N 908756+                    | 88#                    | 103#            | \$ 2,245   |
|                       | <u><b>ACCESSORIES</b></u>                                |                        |                 |            |
| 316-362S              | SMV Sign & Mounting Blade                                |                        | 4#              | \$ 36      |

# OS15 Series - 48" Width Overseeders

RETURN TO INDEX

25-60 HP



Compact Drills



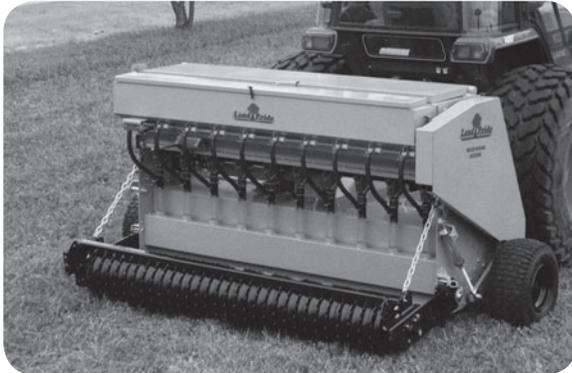
Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Knives: High Carbon, Heat Treated, 5 per Flange  
     Standard:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
     Curved:  $\frac{5}{32}$ "  
 Knife Tip Speed: 2000 fpm  
 Rotor Diameter: 18"  
 Rotor Speed: 400 rpm  
 Tires: Two 8.5" x 18" with Tubes on Wheel Drive  
 One bu/ft Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator  
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre and per  
     1000 Square Feet  
 Seed Cups: 7, Powder Metal Flutes for Accurate Metering  
 Lift Hooks  
 Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 Profile Stamped Chain Box, Drain Plug, Vent Plug  
 #80 Roller Chain: Adjustable, Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath  
 Seed Rollers: 22 Cast Notched Rollers with  
     Profile Stamped Scraper  
 Wind Guarded Splash Plate  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 Transport Lights Standard

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>OS1548-043551</b>  | <b>15 SERIES OVERSEEDER</b> - 48" Width, 2" Spacing<br>Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Gauge Wheel Seed Box Drive              | 1290#                         | 1460#                  | \$ 11,290         |
| <b>OS1548-043553</b>  | <b>15 SERIES OVERSEEDER</b> - 48" Width, 2" Spacing<br>Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive                   | 1250#                         | 1420#                  | \$ 10,833         |
| <b>OS1548-023553</b>  | <b>15 SERIES OVERSEEDER</b> - 48" Width, 3" Spacing<br>Standard Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive                 | 1220#                         | 1390#                  | \$ 10,452         |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>SMALL SEEDS BOX</b> For Simultaneous Seeding (Dealer Installed)<br>(.95 Bushel capacity)                                 |                               |                        |                   |
| -91                   | Small Seeds Box with Gauge Wheel Drive  |                               | 35#                    | \$ 1,993          |
| -92                   | Small Seeds Box with Rear Roller Drive  |                               | 35#                    | \$ 2,081          |
|                       | <b>SPRING TINE HARROW</b><br>Attaches behind the seed drop to help move the seed to the soil                                |                               |                        |                   |
| -21                   | Spring Tine Harrow (308-316A)<br>(Will not work in conjunction with slit-seeder)  |                               | 59#                    | \$ 678            |
|                       | <b>SLIT SEEDING ATTACHMENT</b><br>For seeding directly into slits   |                               |                        |                   |
| 308-160A              | 2" Slit-Seeding Attachment  |                               | 38#                    | \$ 1,006          |
| 308-163A              | 3" Slit-Seeding Attachment  |                               | 36#                    | \$ 1,006          |
|                       | <b>FRONT ROLLER</b> (Recommended with Roller Seed Box Drive)<br>Full width, Anti-scalping, Depth control, Floating top link |                               |                        |                   |
| 308-258A              | Front Roller - 48"  |                               | 173#                   | \$ 1038           |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange<br><b>Available through the Parts Dept.</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| 308-372A              | Small Seeds Box - Gauge Wheel Drive - S/N 908756+   |                               |                        |                   |
| 308-374A              | Small Seeds Box - Rear Roller Drive - S/N 908756+   |                               |                        |                   |
|                       | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| 316-362S              | SMV Sign & Mounting Blade   |                               | 4#                     | \$ 36             |

# OS15 Series - 72" Width Overseeders

RETURN TO INDEX

30-60 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Knives: High Carbon, Heat Treated, 5 per Flange  
     Standard:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
     Curved:  $\frac{5}{32}$ "  
 Knife Tip Speed: 2000 fpm  
 Rotor Diameter: 18"  
 Rotor Speed: 400 rpm  
 Tires: Two 8.5" x 18" with Tubes on Wheel Drive  
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator  
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre and per 1000 Square Feet  
 Seed Cups: 10, Powder Metal Flutes for Accurate Metering  
 Lift Hooks  
 Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 Profile Stamped Chain Box, Drain Plug, Vent Plug  
 #100 Roller Chain: Adjustable, Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath  
 Seed Rollers: 31 Cast Notched Rollers with Profile Stamped Scraper  
 Wind Guarded Splash Plate  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 Transport Lights Standard

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| OS1572-043551         | <b>15 SERIES OVERSEEDER</b> - 72" Width, 2" Spacing<br>Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Gauge Wheel Seed Box Drive                     | 1640#                  | 1810#           | \$ 14,703  |
| OS1572-043553         | <b>15 SERIES OVERSEEDER</b> - 72" Width, 2" Spacing<br>Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive                          | 1600#                  | 1770#           | \$ 14,246  |
| OS1572-023553         | <b>15 SERIES OVERSEEDER</b> - 72" Width, 3" Spacing<br>Standard Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive                        | 1565#                  | 1735#           | \$ 13,747  |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>SMALL SEEDS BOX For simultaneous seeding (Dealer Installed)</b><br><b>Approx. One Bushel Capacity (1.36 Bushel)</b>             |                        |                 |            |
| -91                   | Small Seeds Box with Gauge Wheel Drive   |                        | 45#             | \$ 2,161   |
| -92                   | Small Seeds Box with Rear Roller Drive   |                        | 45#             | \$ 2,262   |
|                       | <b>SPRING TINE HARROW</b><br>Attaches behind the seed drop to help move the seed to the soil                                       |                        |                 |            |
| -21                   | Spring Tine Harrow (308-317A)<br>(Will not work in conjunction with slit-seeder)   |                        | 78#             | \$ 868     |
|                       | <b>SLIT SEEDING ATTACHMENT For seeding directly into slits</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| 308-152A              | 2" Slit-Seeding Attachment   |                        | 56#             | \$ 1,226   |
| 308-155A              | 3" Slit-Seeding Attachment   |                        | 55#             | \$ 1,226   |
|                       | <b>FRONT ROLLER (Recommended with Roller Seed Box Drive)</b><br><b>Full Width, Anti-Scalping, Depth Control, Floating Top Link</b> |                        |                 |            |
| 308-259A              | Front Roller - 72"   |                        | 205#            | \$ 1,412   |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -82                   | Orange   |                        |                 |            |
|                       | <b>Available through the Parts Dept.</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| 308-377A              | Small Seeds Box - Gauge Wheel Drive - S/N 908756+  | 71#                    | 78#             | \$ 1,993   |
| 308-379A              | Small Seeds Box - Rear Roller Drive - S/N 908756+  | 71#                    | 78#             | \$ 2,081   |
|                       | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| 316-362S              | SMV Sign & Mounting Blade  |                        | 4#              | \$ 36      |

# PS15 Series Primary Seeders

RETURN TO INDEX

25-60 HP CAT. 1



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Seeding Width: 70<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard  
 Ground Drive Metering  
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator  
 Seed Cups: 10 Fluted for Accurate Metering  
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre & per  
 1000 Square Feet  
 Wind Guarded Seed Drop  
 #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access  
 Front Roller: 29 Rings - 12" Diameter Packer Wheels  
 Rear Roller: 30 Rings  
 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Diameter, Spring Loaded with Flexing Ability  
 Roller Spindles:  
 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Front, 1" Rear with Greasable Bearings  
 Spring-Tine Track Removers: Two Each  
 Lift Hooks  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 Transport Lights Standard

Compact Drills

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>PS1572</b>         | <b>15 SERIES PRIMARY SEEDER</b><br>72" Width with Dual Track Removers | 1165#                         | 1320#                  | \$ 7,169          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                              |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>            | Orange  |                               |                        |                   |
|                       | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| 316-362S              | SMV Sign & Mounting Blade   |                               | 4#                     | \$ 36             |

# PTS Series Pull-Type Spreaders

RETURN TO INDEX

Pull-Type



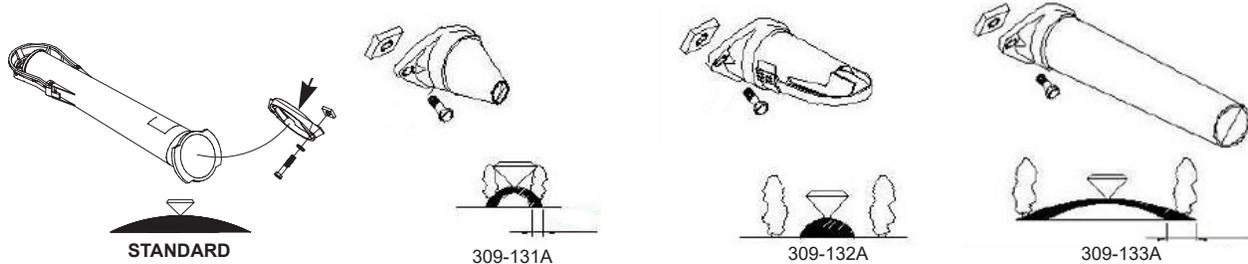
Hitch: Pull-Type, 2" Ball Hitch  
 Ground Driven  
 Spin-Type Broadcast  
 Two Hopper Sizes  
 Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Polyethylene  
 Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame  
 Plated Vanes and Spinner  
 Plated Adjustment Levers  
 Loading Height: 54" Average  
 Max. Spreading Width: 39-46 Ft. (Based on 8 mph)  
 Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs  
 Three Pattern Settings  
 Overall Width: 41"  
 Wheel Size: 16x6.5-8  
 Acres Covered Per Hour: 7-15  
 (depending on slide opening)

| <b>NUMBER</b>                                   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>PTS500</b>                                   | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity | 165#                          | 185#                   | \$ 1,360          |
| <b>PTS700</b>                                   | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity | 176#                          | 196#                   | \$ 1,424          |
| <b><u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u></b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>891-145C</b>                                 | PTS500 Hopper Cover                                       |                               |                        | \$ 80             |
| <b>891-146C</b>                                 | PTS700 Hopper Cover                                       |                               |                        | \$ 100            |



Hitch: PFS4000: Cat. 1  
 PFS5060: Cat. 1 & 2  
 PFS8010: Cat. 2  
 Delivery: Pendulum Type  
 Manual Opening System  
 540 rpm  
 Six Hopper Configurations  
 Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Fiberglass  
 (PFS4000 is Cone Shape Polyethylene)  
 Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame  
 Shielded Driveline  
 Spreading Width w/Standard Plastic Spout: 20' to 46'  
 Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs/Acre  
 Gearbox: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Shaft  
 Plated Adjustment Levers

| NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>PFS4000</b>  | <b>PENDULUM SPREADER</b> 925 lb capacity   | 270#                   | 295#            | \$ 2,588   |
| <b>PFS5060</b>  | <b>PENDULUM SPREADER</b> 1150 lb capacity  | 391#                   | 416#            | \$ 3,495   |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO. (PFS5060 only)</b>  |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-01</b>  | Top Extension - increases PFS5060 capacity to 1,393 lbs. (309-127A)                              | 25#                    | 25#             | \$ 590     |
| <b>-10</b>  | Hydraulic Opening System (309-126A)  | 15#                    | 15#             | \$ 491     |
| <b>-20</b>  | Agitator (309-134A)  | 10#                    | 10#             | \$ 158     |
| <b>PFS8010</b>  | <b>PENDULUM SPREADER</b> 2040 lb capacity  | 504#                   | 529#            | \$ 4,400   |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO. (PFS8010 only)</b>  |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-01</b>  | Top Extension - increases PFS8010 capacity to 2,522 lbs. (309-128A)                              | 30#                    | 30#             | \$ 638     |
| <b>-02</b>  | Top Extension - increases PFS8010 capacity to 2,998 lbs. (309-129A)                              | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 685     |
| <b>-10</b>  | Hydraulic Opening System (309-130A)  | 15#                    | 15#             | \$ 516     |
| <b>-20</b>  | Agitator (309-134A)  | 10#                    | 10#             | \$ 158     |
| <b><u>Additional Spouts Available through the Parts Department (for all models)</u></b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>309-131A</b>   | Stainless Steel Short Spout for Narrow Spreading; 2'4" to 14'8"                                  |                        |                 | \$ 925     |
| <b>309-132A</b>   | Stainless Steel Spout for Vineyards; 6'6" to 13'1"   |                        |                 | \$ 840     |
| <b>309-133A</b>   | Stainless Steel Spout for Vineyards/Orchards; 6'6" to 32'9"                                      |                        |                 | \$ 771     |
| <b>309-136A</b>   | Small Seeds Plate Limiter (closes off parts of seed openings to control the flow of small seeds) |                        |                 | \$ 116     |



# FSP Series Fertilizer Spreaders

RETURN TO INDEX

Cat. 1



Hitch: Category 1 (Not QH Adaptable)  
 540 rpm  
 Spin-Type Broadcast  
 Three Hopper Sizes  
 Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Polyethylene  
 Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame  
 Shielded Driveline  
 Plated Vanes  
 Loading Height:  
     FSP500: 3'  
     FSP700: 3'4"  
     FSP1000: 3'9"  
 Spreading Width: Up to Approx. 54 Ft.  
 Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs/Acre  
 Gearbox: 1:1 Ratio, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Shaft  
 Three Pattern Settings  
 Plastic Agitator Wheel, Steel Arm  
 Stainless Steel Orifice Doors  
 Plated Adjustment Levers

| NUMBER   | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX.<br>MACHINE<br>WEIGHT | SHIPPING<br>WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| <b>Price for 1 Spreader</b>                            |  |                              |                    |            |
| <b>FSP500-81</b>                                       | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity  | 102#                         | 102#               | \$ 876     |
| <b>FSP700-81</b>                                       | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity  | 112#                         | 112#               | \$ 917     |
| <b>FSP1000-81</b>                                      | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity | 125#                         | 125#               | \$ 963     |
| <b>Price for 2 to 5 Spreaders - Any Combination</b>    |  |                              |                    |            |
| <b>FSP500-82</b>                                       | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity  | 102#                         | 102#               | \$ 840     |
| <b>FSP700-82</b>                                       | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity  | 112#                         | 112#               | \$ 881     |
| <b>FSP1000-82</b>                                      | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity | 125#                         | 125#               | \$ 927     |
| <b>Price for 6 or More Spreaders - Any combination</b> |  |                              |                    |            |
| <b>FSP500</b>  | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity  | 102#                         | 102#               | \$ 804     |
| <b>FSP700</b>  | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity  | 112#                         | 112#               | \$ 845     |
| <b>FSP1000</b>   | <b>FERTILIZER SPREADER</b> 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity | 125#                         | 125#               | \$ 891     |
| <b><u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u></b>        |  |                              |                    |            |
|  | Hopper Cover   |                              |                    |            |
| 891-145C   | FSP500 Cover   |                              |                    | 80         |
| 891-146C   | FSP700 & FSP1000 Hopper Cover                              |                              |                    | 100        |

# SBR Series Seed Bed Roller

RETURN TO INDEX

18-52 HP



Hitch: Cat 1 with Optional Pull-Type Tongue with indexing Clevis and 2" Ball combination  
 Working Width: 72"  
 Overall Width: 3 Point: 72: 77"  
 Pull Type: 72: 84"  
 Roller Diameter: 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Roller Material: Gray Iron  
 Profiled Roller Scraper  
 Transport Tires on Pull Type, 2 ea 10" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Hitch Support Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch (3 Point model)

Compact Drills

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                       | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| SBR72               | 72" SEED BED ROLLER - 3 Point Cat. 1 Hitch               | 442#                          | 462#                   | \$ 1,910          |
| SBR72-01            | 72" SEED BED ROLLER - with Pull Tongue & Transport Tires | 478#                          | 498#                   | \$ 2,450          |

**ADD OPTION NO.** **COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)**  
 -82 Orange

\*When Pull Tongue is removed, hitch straps can be rotated upward to form a 3-point hitch.

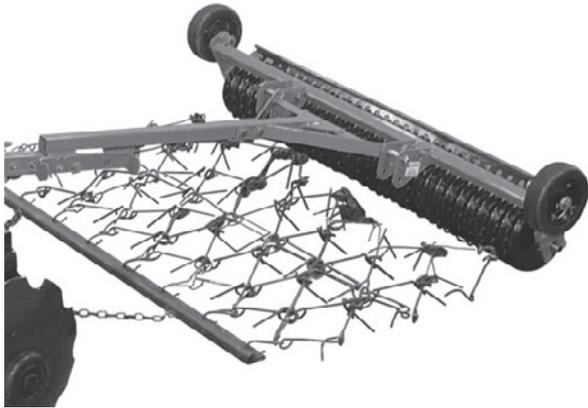
**Use as a stand alone product, or combine with a Disc Harrow (DH Series) with the Seeding Option package (option no. 40), and a Drag Harrow (DRG Series) for a complete seeding package! Each sold separately.**



# DRG Series Drag Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

MIN HP: 4: 8 HP • 6: 12 HP • 8: 16 HP



*Drag Harrow shown with Seed Bed Roller*

Hitch: 2 Log Chains with Pull Ring  
 Number of Tines: 4': 60 6': 90 8': 120  
 Tine Diameter: 1/2"  
 Tine Construction: High Carbon Steel

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>DRG04</b>        | <b>DRAG HARROW - 4'W x 4'L</b> | 89#                           | 109#                   | \$ 461            |
| <b>DRG06</b>        | <b>DRAG HARROW - 6'W x 4'L</b> | 138#                          | 158#                   | \$ 568            |
| <b>DRG08</b>        | <b>DRAG HARROW - 8'W x 4'L</b> | 185#                          | 205#                   | \$ 678            |

# FPS48 Series Food Plot Seeders

RETURN TO INDEX

Compact Drills

Pull-Type



Length: 104"  
 Width: 54"  
 Weight Load on Each Disc: 46 lbs  
 Number of Disc Blades: 8  
 Disc Blade Size & Type: 16" Notched  
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"  
 Transport / Gauging Tires: 13" Diameter 4 Ply Tubeless  
 Bearing Hanger: 3/8" Plate  
 Bearing Type, 2 per Gang: Self Aligning, Sealed Bearing  
 Gang Tube: 3" x 2"  
 Gang Axle: 1" Square High Carbon Steel  
 Disc Angle: Front Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
                   Rear Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
 Frame Construction: 2" x 2" Square Tubular Design  
 Lifting Device: Electric Actuator, 12 Volt or Ratchet Jack  
 Rear Axle Pivot Type: Greasable  
 Rear Roller Bearing: Greasable  
 Packer Roller Width: 40 - 7/16"  
 Spreading Device: Spin Spreader, 12V,  
                           Electrically operated  
 Spreader Hopper Loading Height: 42" off Ground  
 Spreader Hopper Volume/Capacity: 2 cu. ft. (15 gallons)  
   (100 lbs. Maximum Capacity Weight)  
 Spin Spreader  
 Deflector Small Seed  
 Restrictor

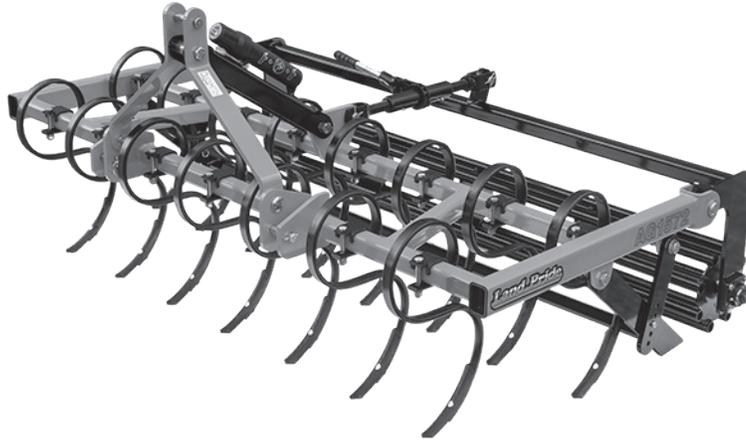
Hitch Type: Pull Type with Combination 2" Ball Hitch  
 and Clevis Hitch  
 Disc Cutting Width: 40"- 50"  
 Minimum ATV Size: 350 cc  
 Minimum Tractor / Vehicle Size: 17 HP  
 Height: 52"

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>                                      | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>FPS48-11</b>  | <b>48" FOOD PLOT SEEDER: PLOT RANGER</b><br>Spin Spreader & Rear Roller | 510#                          | 690#                   | \$ 2,790          |
| <b>FPS48</b>   | <b>48" FOOD PLOT SEEDER: PLOT RANGER</b><br>Disc Only                   | 370#                          | 480#                   | \$ 1,788          |
| <b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE TRANSPORT LIFT PACKAGE</u></b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-20</b>   | Ratchet Jack Lift   |                               | 15#                    | \$ 102            |
| <b>-21</b>   | Electric Actuator Lift  |                               | 14#                    | \$ 795            |
| <b><u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>          |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>   | Orange  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>Available through the Parts Department</b>            |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>322-129S</b>  | SPREADER ONLY<br>with mounting bracket for use with a 2" Receiver       |                               | 25#                    | \$ 705            |

# AG15 Arena Graders

RETURN TO INDEX

18-45 HP



Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch  
 Quick Hitch Compatible  
 Working Width: 60", 72", 84"  
 4" Working Depth  
 Ratchet Jack Depth Control  
 2x2 Square Tubing Cross Frame  
 2x3 End Tube  
 S-Tines with Replaceable Tips  
 Adjustable Depth Roller, Mesh or Pipe  
 Adjustable Leveling Bar  
 Available only in ORANGE

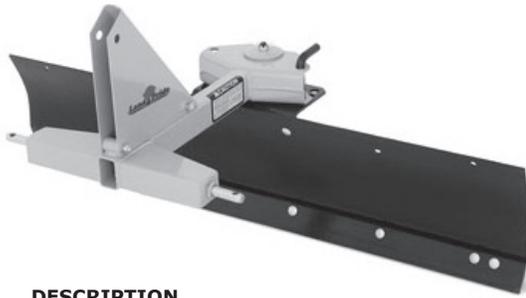
| MODEL NUMBER     | DESCRIPTION                          | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>AG1560-82</b> | <b>15 SERIES ARENA GROOMER - 60"</b> | 525#                   | 621#            | \$ 1,314   |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   | <b>You MUST Choose a Rear Roller</b> |                        |                 |            |
| -10              | Pipe Roller (307-327A)               | 175#                   |                 | \$ 794     |
| -11              | Mesh Roller (307-328A)               | 144#                   |                 | \$ 904     |
| <b>AG1572-82</b> | <b>15 SERIES ARENA GROOMER - 72"</b> | 564#                   | 660#            | \$ 1,502   |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   | <b>You MUST Choose a Rear Roller</b> |                        |                 |            |
| -10              | Pipe Roller (307-329A)               | 197#                   |                 | \$ 840     |
| -11              | Mesh Roller (307-330A)               | 157#                   |                 | \$ 977     |
| <b>AG1584-82</b> | <b>15 SERIES ARENA GROOMER - 84"</b> | 593#                   | 689#            | \$ 1,611   |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   | <b>You MUST Choose a Rear Roller</b> |                        |                 |            |
| -10              | Pipe Roller (307-331A)               | 218#                   |                 | \$ 887     |
| -11              | Mesh Roller (307-332A)               | 170#                   |                 | \$ 1,061   |

# RB05 Series

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

17-25 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Blade Angles:  
 5 Fwd Up to 30 Degrees; 5 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees  
 Offset: 10" Left or Right  
 Moldboard Height: 13 1/2"  
 Moldboard Thickness: 1/4"  
 Cutting Edge: 3/8" x 3" Heat Treated; Bolt-On  
 Parking Stand  
 Landscape Rake Adaptable

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-----------------------|--|
| RB0548                | 05 SERIES REAR BLADE - 48" Width         |
| RB0560                | 05 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width         |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |
| -82                   | Orange                                   |

| APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 128#                   | 164#            | \$ 545     |
| 143#                   | 179#            | \$ 569     |

List Price is for Each:  
 RB05s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

# RB15 Series

17-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Blade Angles:  
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees  
 5 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees  
 Offset: 12" Left or Right  
 Moldboard Height: 14"  
 Moldboard Thickness: 1/4"  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Landscape Rake Adaptable  
 Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

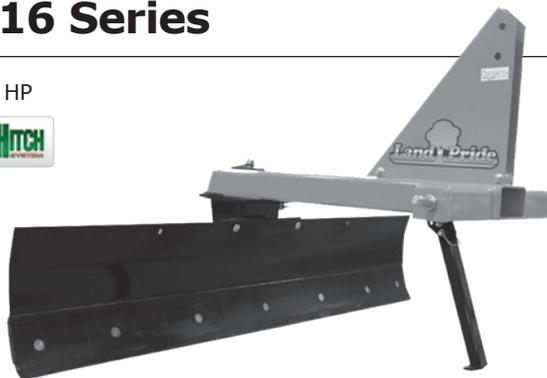
| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-----------------------|--|
| RB1560                | 15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width         |
| RB1572                | 15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width         |
| RB1584                | 15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width         |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |
| -82                   | Orange                                   |

| APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 248#                   | 284#            | \$ 675     |
| 269#                   | 305#            | \$ 755     |
| 289#                   | 325#            | \$ 818     |

List Price is for each:  
 RB15s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

# RB16 Series

20-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Moldboard Height: 14"  
 Moldboard Thickness: 1/4"  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 Tilt: 5 Positions Up to 15 Degrees  
 Offset: Left 12", Right 12"  
 Angles: 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees  
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees  
 Parking Stand

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------------------|--|
| RB1660                | 16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width with 3-Way Position |
| RB1672                | 16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width with 3-Way Position |
| RB1684                | 16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width with 3-Way Position |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>             |
| -82                   | Orange   |

| APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 283#                   | 319#            | \$ 897     |
| 297#                   | 338#            | \$ 950     |
| 319#                   | 355#            | \$ 1,020   |

List Price is for each:  
 RB16s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

See pg. 106 for Hydraulic Angling & Other Accessories

# RB26 Series

RETURN TO INDEX

25-60 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Blade Angles:  
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees  
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees  
 Moldboard Height: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Moldboard Thickness: <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 Cutting Edge: <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6" Heat Treated;  
 Replaceable & Reversible  
 Tilt: 5 Positions Up to 30 Degrees  
 Offset: Left 12", Right 12"  
 Mechanical or Optional Hydraulics for Angling  
 Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <u>MODEL NUMBER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                   | <u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u> | <u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u> | <u>LIST PRICE</u> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| RB2672              | 26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width with 3-Way Position | 369#                          | 401#                   | \$ 1,212          |
| RB2684              | 26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width with 3-Way Position | 396#                          | 428#                   | \$ 1,285          |
| RB2696              | 26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" Width with 3-Way Position | 425#                          | 457#                   | \$ 1,382          |
| <b>ADD</b>          |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>   | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>             |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                 | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |

See pg. 106 for Hydraulic Angling & Other Accessories

# RB37 Series

35-80 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2 Combination  
 Blade Angles:  
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees  
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees  
 Offset: 26" Left, 26" Right  
 Tilt: 7 Positions Up to 22.5 Degrees,  
 Left or Right, 45 Degrees Total  
 Moldboard Height: 17"  
 Moldboard Thickness: <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 Cutting Edge: <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6" Heat Treated;  
 Reversible & Replaceable  
 Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <u>MODEL NUMBER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                       | <u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u> | <u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u> | <u>LIST PRICE</u> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| RB3772              | 37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width         | 484#                          | 521#                   | \$ 1,718          |
| RB3784              | 37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width         | 533#                          | 570#                   | \$ 1,859          |
| RB3796              | 37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" Width         | 566#                          | 603#                   | \$ 1,926          |
| <b>ADD</b>          |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>   | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                 | Orange                                   |                               |                        |                   |

See pg. 106 for Other Accessories

# RBT35 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

RETURN TO INDEX

2WD: 35-80 HP • 4WD: Up to 65 HP



Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 1 or 2 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)  
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose & Fittings  
 Blade Angles: Manual: 10 Degree Increments  
                   Hydraulic: Up to 50 Degrees  
 Offset: Up to 30" Left & Right  
 Tilt: Up to 20 Degrees  
 Moldboard: 17" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 3/16" Tapered  
                   Reinforcement Channel  
 Moldboard Kingpin: 3"  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible  
 Main Frame: Fully Welded, Tubular Construction  
 Retractable Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

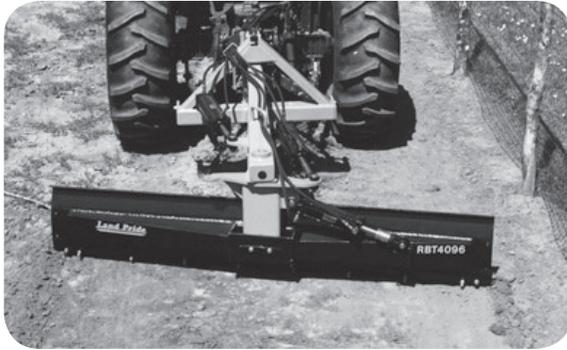
| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>                       | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>RBT3584</b>                            | <b>35 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" width - Base Unit</b>  | 709#                          | 829#                   | \$ 2,559          |
| <b>RBT3596</b>                            | <b>35 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" width - Base Unit</b>  | 745#                          | 865#                   | \$ 2,656          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.      OFFSET FEATURE</b> |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-01</b>                                | Hydraulic Offset - 3 1/2" x 14" Cylinder (300-216A)  | 44#                           | 44#                    | \$ 358            |
| <b>-02</b>                                | Manual Offset Link (300-217A)  | 27#                           | 27#                    | \$ 181            |
| <b>TILT FEATURE</b>                       |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-11</b>                                | Hydraulic Tilt - 2" x 6" Cylinder (300-225A)   | 25#                           | 25#                    | \$ 309            |
| <b>-12</b>                                | Manual Tilt Ratchet (890-637C)   | 13#                           | 13#                    | \$ 74             |
| <b>ANGLE FEATURE</b>                      |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-21</b>                                | Hydraulic Angle - 3 1/2" x 14" Cylinder (300-216A)   | 44#                           | 44#                    | \$ 358            |
| <b>-22</b>                                | Manual Angle Link (300-224A)   | 26#                           | 26#                    | \$ 181            |
| <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>  |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>                                | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                        |  |                               |                        |                   |
| 301-208A                                  | Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses  |                               | 30#                    | \$ 553            |
| 301-258A                                  | Hydraulic Selector Valve (for use with two duplex outlets)<br>Will allow operation of 3 cylinders with two tractor outlets |                               | 35#                    | \$ 253            |
| 301-010A                                  | Side Plates  |                               | 30#                    | \$ 171            |
| 301-186A                                  | Skid Shoes - S/N 633629 & below  |                               | 42#                    | \$ 248            |
| 301-333A                                  | Skid Shoes - S/N 633630 & above  |                               | 42#                    | \$ 248            |
| 300-219A                                  | Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulically Controlled  |                               | 85#                    | \$ 940            |
| 300-227A                                  | Single Gauge Wheel - Manually Controlled   |                               | 85#                    | \$ 589            |

**Hydraulic Cushion Valve** cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

# RBT40 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

RETURN TO INDEX

2WD: 65-100 HP • 4WD: Up to 75 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 or 2 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)  
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose & Fittings  
 Blade Angles: 15, 30 & 45 Degrees Left  
 & Right: Forward & Reverse  
 Offset: Up to 30" Left & Right  
 Tilt: Up to 15 Degrees  
 Moldboard: 17" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered  
 Reinforcement Channel  
 Moldboard Kingpin: 3"  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible  
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box  
 Retractable Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| MODEL NUMBER                             | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RBT4096                                  | 40 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" width - Base Unit   | 739#                   | 884#            | \$ 3,128   |
| RBT40108                                 | 40 SERIES REAR BLADE - 108" width - Base Unit  | 789#                   | 934#            | \$ 3,302   |
| <b>ADD</b>                               |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>                        | <b>OFFSET FEATURE</b>  |                        |                 |            |
| -01                                      | Hydraulic Offset - 3 1/2"x16"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-181A)   | 39#                    | 39#             | \$ 407     |
| -02                                      | Manual Offset Link (300-182A)  | 31#                    | 31#             | \$ 253     |
| <b>TILT FEATURE</b>                      |  |                        |                 |            |
| -11                                      | Hydraulic Tilt - 3"x6"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-183A)  | 31#                    | 31#             | \$ 407     |
| -12                                      | Manual Tilt Ratchet (890-637C)   | 13#                    | 13#             | \$ 74      |
| <b>ANGLE FEATURE</b>                     |  |                        |                 |            |
| -21                                      | Hydraulic Angle - 3 1/2"x16"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-181A)  | 39#                    | 39#             | \$ 407     |
| -22                                      | Manual Angle Link (300-182A)   | 31#                    | 31#             | \$ 253     |
| <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| -82                                      | Orange   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                       |  |                        |                 |            |
| 301-208A                                 | Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses for RBT4084 & 96   |                        | 30#             | \$ 553     |
| 301-187A                                 | Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses for RBT40108   |                        | 10#             | \$ 553     |
| 301-188A                                 | Hydraulic Selector Valve (for use with two duplex outlets)<br>Will allow operation of 3 cylinders with two tractor outlets |                        | 35#             | \$ 253     |
| 301-010A                                 | Side Plates  |                        | 30#             | \$ 171     |
| 301-186A                                 | Skid Shoes - S/N 633691 & below  |                        | 42#             | \$ 248     |
| 301-333A                                 | Skid Shoes - S/N 633882 & above  |                        | 42#             | \$ 248     |

**Hydraulic Cushion Valve** cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

# RBT45 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic

RETURN TO INDEX

70-125 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)  
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose  
 Blade Angles: up to 45 Degrees Left & Right  
     Forward & Reverse, 4-1/2" x 16" x 2" Cylinder  
 Offset: Up to 35" Left & Right, 4-1/2" x 16" x 2" Cylinder  
 Tilt: Up to 15 Degrees, 3-1/2" x 8" x 1-1/4" Cylinder  
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered  
     Reinforcement Channel  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible  
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box  
 Retractable Parking Stand

Dirtworking

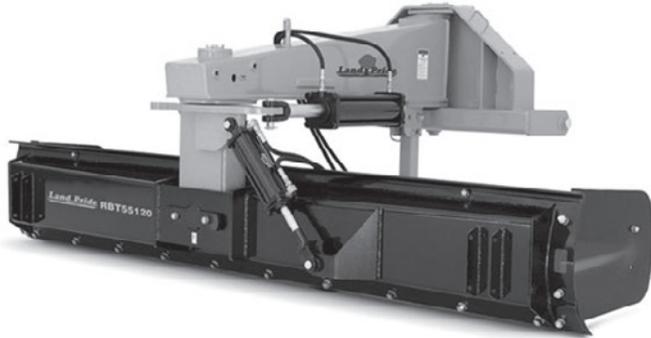
| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RBT4596-011121        | <b>45 SERIES REAR BLADE</b><br>96" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments   | 1130#                  | 1271#           | \$ 5,530   |
| RBT45108-011121       | <b>45 SERIES REAR BLADE</b><br>108" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments  | 1166#                  | 1307#           | \$ 5,731   |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -82                   | Orange   |                        |                 |            |
|                       | <b>GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| 301-225A              | Hydraulic Single Gauge Wheels<br>Includes 6" x 21" Laminated Tire,<br>3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings               |                        | 190#            | \$ 1,782   |
| 301-281A              | Manual Single Gauge Wheel  |                        | 190#            | \$ 1,439   |
| 301-236A              | Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheels<br>Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires,<br>3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings          |                        | 230#            | \$ 2,093   |
| 301-282A              | Manual Dual Gauge Wheels   |                        | 230#            | \$ 1,749   |
|                       | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| 301-235A              | 96" Cylinder Cushion Valve   |                        | 11#             | \$ 521     |
| 301-234A              | 108" Cylinder Cushion Valve  |                        | 12#             | \$ 521     |
| 301-227A              | Selector Control Valve-for use with single duplex unit<br>(Will allow operation of 3rd cylinder w/two tractor outlets) |                        | 12#             | \$ 240     |
| 301-147A              | Side Plates  |                        | 56#             | \$ 387     |
| 301-186A              | Skid Shoes - S/N 633881 & below  |                        | 42#             | \$ 248     |
| 301-333A              | Skid Shoes - S/N 633882 & above  |                        | 42#             | \$ 248     |

**Hydraulic Cushion Valve** cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

# RBT55 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic

RETURN TO INDEX

90-180 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)  
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose  
 Blade Angles: 15 Positions; 15, 30 & 45 Degrees Left  
 & Right: Forward & Reverse, 4 1/2 x 16 x 2 Cylinder  
 Offset: Up to 33" Left & Right, 4 1/2 x 16 Cylinder  
 Tilt: Up to 30 Degrees, 3 x 8 x 2 Cylinder  
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered  
 Reinforcement Channel  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible  
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box  
 Retractable Parking Stand

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>       | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>RBT55120-011121</b>    | <b>55 SERIES REAR BLADE</b><br>120" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments  | 1753#                         | 1885#                  | \$ 7,819          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO. -82</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b><br>Orange   |                               |                        |                   |
|                           | <b>GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| 301-149A                  | Hydraulic Single Gauge Wheel<br>Includes 6" x 21" Laminated Tire,<br>3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings      |                               | 190#                   | \$ 1,782          |
| 301-283A                  | Manual Single Gauge Wheel  |                               | 190#                   | \$ 1,439          |
| 301-150A                  | Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheel<br>Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires,<br>3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings |                               | 230#                   | \$ 2,093          |
| 301-284A                  | Manual Dual Gauge Wheel  |                               | 230#                   | \$ 1,749          |
|                           | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| 301-110A                  | Skid Shoes   |                               | 40#                    | \$ 347            |
| 301-147A                  | Side Plates  |                               | 56#                    | \$ 387            |
| 301-148A                  | Hardened Wear Edge Plates - Pair   |                               | 10#                    | \$ 182            |
| 300-154A                  | Double Selector Valve with Stand   |                               | 37#                    | \$ 562            |

Bushings may be needed when used with Cat. 2 Quick-Hitch. Please contact our Parts Dept.

# RBT60 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic - Heavy Duty

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

Max. Tractor HP: 2 Wheel Drive: 10' - 225 HP 12' - 175 HP  
 4 Wheel Drive: 10' - 200 HP 12' - 160 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)  
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hoses  
 Hydraulic Hose Storage  
 Blade Angles: up to 45 Degrees  
     Forward & Reverse  
 Offset: Up to 55" Left & Right  
 Tilt: Up to 30 Degrees  
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 1/2" Thick w/Reinforcement Channel  
 Kingpin: 4 1/2" Solid Steel Bar  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated  
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box  
 Retractable Parking Stand  
 Angle Cylinder: 5" x 18"  
 Tilt Cylinder: 3 1/2" x 8"  
 Offset Cylinder: 5" x 18"  
 Overall Length: 6'6"  
 Overall Length w/Gauge Wheel: 11'2"

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| RBT6010               | <b>60 SERIES REAR BLADE</b><br>10' Width - All Hydraulic Adjustments   | 2260#                         | 2,442#                 | \$ 10,231         |
| RBT6012               | <b>60 SERIES REAR BLADE</b><br>12' Width - All Hydraulic Adjustments   | 2400#                         | 2,582#                 | \$ 10,901         |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |
|                       | <b>GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| 301-351A              | Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheel<br>Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires,<br>3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings | 200#                          | 200#                   | \$ 2,232          |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>    |  |                               |                        |                   |
| 301-437A              | Skid Shoes - Pair  | 40#                           | 40#                    | \$ 360            |
| 301-355A              | Side Plates  | 56#                           | 56#                    | \$ 394            |

Quick-Hitch cannot be used in conjunction with Gauge Wheel.

| <b>PART NUMBER</b>  | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 301-012A  | Skid Shoes for RB(T)1560, RB(T)1584, RB25, RB35 - S/N 633207 & below, RB1572 S/N 58799 & below                             | 24#                           | 24#                    | \$ 221            |
| 301-138A  | Skid Shoes for RB(T)1572 - S/N 58800 to 633207   | 27#                           | 27#                    | \$ 221            |
| 301-330A  | Skid Shoes for RB(T)15, RB16, RB25, RB26, RB35 - S/N 633208 & above  | 27#                           | 27#                    | \$ 221            |
| 301-333A  | Skid Shoes for RB36 & RB37   | 42#                           | 42#                    | \$ 248            |
| 300-081A  | 3½" x 8" Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings used for:<br>35 Series Frame Offsetting<br>25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel | 39#                           | 39#                    | \$ 490            |
| 301-010A**  | End Plates for RB25, RB26, RB35, RB37  | 30#                           | 30#                    | \$ 171            |
| 301-526A  | Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 985650+)  | 35#                           | 35#                    | \$ 313            |
| 301-426A  | Hydraulic Angle Kit - 26 Series (S/N 985649-)  | 35#                           | 35#                    | \$ 313            |
| 301-524A  | Hydraulic Angle Kit - 26 Series (S/N 985650+)  | 35#                           | 35#                    | \$ 313            |
| 301-404A  | Hydraulic Angle Kit - 37 Series  | 40#                           | 40#                    | \$ 377            |
| <br>  |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>PART NUMBER</b>  | <b><u>15 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENT*</u></b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| 302-170A  | 60" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)   | 170#                          | 211#                   | \$ 713            |
| 302-171A  | 72" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)   | 195#                          | 236#                   | \$ 847            |
| 302-172A  | 84" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)   | 225#                          | 266#                   | \$ 976            |
| 302-173A  | 96" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)   | 245#                          | 286#                   | \$ 1,076          |
| <b><u>25 &amp; 35 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</u></b> |  |                               |                        |                   |
| 302-168A  | 84" Rake Attachment  | 230#                          | 255#                   | \$ 1,206          |
| 302-169A  | 96" Rake Attachment  | 250#                          | 275#                   | \$ 1,365          |
| <b><u>26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</u></b>          |  |                               |                        |                   |
| 302-308A  | 84" Rake Attachment  | 230#                          | 255#                   | \$ 1,206          |
| 302-309A  | 96" Rake Attachment  | 250#                          | 275#                   | \$ 1,365          |
| <b><u>36/37 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</u></b>       |  |                               |                        |                   |
| 302-310A  | 84" Rake Attachment  | 230#                          | 255#                   | \$ 1,206          |
| 302-311A  | 96" Rake Attachment  | 250#                          | 275#                   | \$ 1,365          |

\* Will not fit on 42 option units with serial number 106399 and below.

\*\*Requires hole to be drilled.

# LR05 Series Landscape Rakes

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

15-25 HP



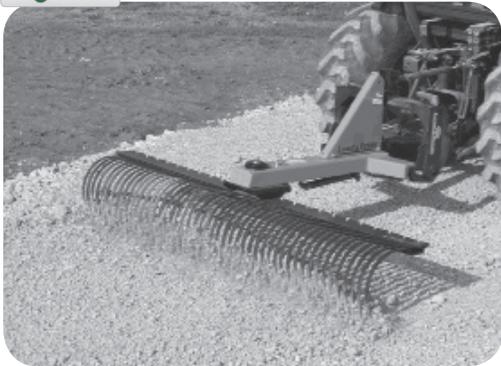
Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Teeth: 1/4" x 3/4" High Carbon Spring Steel;  
 26 Teeth / 4', 34 Teeth / 5'  
 Rake Angles: 5 Forward Positions up to 30 degrees  
 Rake Height: 12"  
 Teeth Spacing: 1 3/4" Centers  
 Parking Stand  
 Rear Blade Adaptable

| MODEL NUMBER      | DESCRIPTION                              | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| LR0548            | 05 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 48" Width     | 98#                    | 140#            | \$ 770     |
| LR0560            | 05 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 60" Width     | 113#                   | 155#            | \$ 856     |
| <b>ADD</b>        |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                        |                 |            |
| -82               | Orange                                   |                        |                 |            |

See pg. 109 for Accessories

# LR16 Series Landscape Rakes

20-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Teeth: 5/16" x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;  
 30 Teeth / 5', 36 Teeth / 6', 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'  
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers  
 LR Rake Angles: 7 Positions Up to Max. 45 Degrees  
 right or left in 15 degree increments  
 Rake Height: 16 1/2"  
 Individually Replaceable Teeth  
 Rear Blade Adaptable  
 Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

List Price is for Each:  
 LR16s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

| MODEL NUMBER      | DESCRIPTION                                   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| LR1660            | 16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 60" Width         | 241#                   | 281#            | \$ 1,016   |
| LR1672            | 16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 72" Width         | 270#                   | 310#            | \$ 1,127   |
| LR1684            | 16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 84" Width         | 291#                   | 331#            | \$ 1,261   |
| LR1696            | 16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 96" Width         | 316#                   | 356#            | \$ 1,381   |
| <b>ADD</b>        |   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>      |                        |                 |            |
| -82               | Orange  |                        |                 |            |
| 301-526A          | Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 985650+) | 35#                    | 35#             | \$ 313     |

See pg. 110 for Accessories

# LR26 Series Landscape Rakes

RETURN TO INDEX

25-60 HP



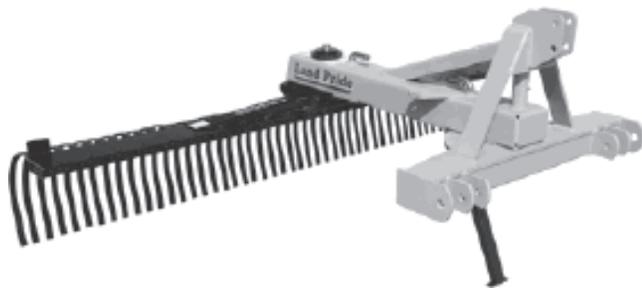
Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Teeth: 5/16" x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;  
 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'  
 Rear Blade Adaptable  
 Rake Angles:  
 7 Forward Positions Up to 45 Degrees  
 Rake Height: 16 1/2"  
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers  
 Individually Replaceable Teeth  
 Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                       | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| LR2684                | 26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 84" Width     | 352#                          | 391#                   | \$ 1,700          |
| LR2696                | 26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 96" Width     | 377#                          | 416#                   | \$ 1,872          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange                                   |                               |                        |                   |

See pg. 109 for Accessories

# LR37 Series Landscape Rakes

30-80 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2 Combination  
 Teeth: 5/16" x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;  
 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'  
 Frame Offset: 45 Degree Swing to 26"  
 Rear Blade Adaptable  
 Rake Angles:  
 5 Forward Positions Up to 30 Degrees  
 Individually Replaceable Teeth  
 Rake Height: 16 1/2"  
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers  
 Mechanical Offset Adjustment  
 Retractable Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                       | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| LR3784                | 36 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 84" Width    | 460#                          | 500#                   | \$ 2,136          |
| LR3796                | 36 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 96" Width    | 483#                          | 523#                   | \$ 2,297          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange                                   |                               |                        |                   |

See pg. 109 for Accessories

# Landscape Rake Accessories

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 302-258A    | 05 Series Dual Gauge Wheels   | 49#                    | 49#             | \$ 415     |
| 302-174A    | 15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36, 37 Series Dual Gauge Wheels - 13" x 6.5" x 6"                           | 86#                    | 86#             | \$ 562     |
| 302-176A    | 15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36, 37 Series Dual Gauge Wheels - 13" x 4.1" x 6"                           | 72#                    | 72#             | \$ 484     |
| 300-014A    | 25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel - 8" x 4" x 4.8"  | 55#                    | 55#             | \$ 619     |
| 302-152A+   | LR 60" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25 & 35 Series)                             | 88#                    | 88#             | \$ 470     |
| 302-105A+   | LR 72" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25 & 35 Series)                             | 100#                   | 100#            | \$ 507     |
| 302-106A+   | LR 84" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series)                      | 110#                   | 110#            | \$ 529     |
| 302-107A+   | LR 96" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series)                      | 122#                   | 122#            | \$ 553     |
| 301-526A    | Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 985650+)   | 35#                    | 35#             | \$ 313     |
| 301-524A    | 26 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit (S/N 985650+)  | 32#                    | 32#             | \$ 313     |
| 302-335A    | 37 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit  | 45#                    | 45#             | \$ 356     |
| 302-183A*   | 25 Series Rake Angling Option (Includes: Mounting Bracket, 2"x8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings)     | 41#                    | 41#             | \$ 678     |
| 300-081A    | 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings (For 35 Series Frame Offset & 25/35 Series Sgl Gauge Whl) | 39#                    | 39#             | \$ 490     |

+ Must be used with Dual Gauge Wheels or bracket set (302-260A available through Parts Dept. only)

## REAR BLADE ATTACHMENTS

|            |                                    |      |      |          |
|------------|------------------------------------|------|------|----------|
| 301-115A** | 15 Series: 60" Blade Assembly      | 185# | 226# | \$ 424   |
| 301-116A** | 15 Series: 72" Blade Assembly      | 195# | 236# | \$ 521   |
| 301-117A** | 15 Series: 84" Blade Assembly      | 220# | 261# | \$ 639   |
| 301-369S   | 16 Series: 60" Blade Assembly      | 209# | 250# | \$ 494   |
| 301-370S   | 16 Series: 72" Blade Assembly      | 229# | 269# | \$ 522   |
| 301-373S   | 16 Series: 84" Blade Assembly      | 251# | 292# | \$ 596   |
| 301-015A   | 25 & 35 Series: 72" Blade Assembly | 250# | 291# | \$ 713   |
| 301-017A   | 25 Series: 84" Blade Assembly      | 270# | 311# | \$ 779   |
| 301-019A   | 25 Series: 96" Blade Assembly      | 310# | 351# | \$ 894   |
| 301-378S   | 26 Series: 72" Blade Assembly      | 330# | 371# | \$ 612   |
| 301-379S   | 26 Series: 84" Blade Assembly      | 339# | 380# | \$ 639   |
| 301-380S   | 26 Series: 96" Blade Assembly      | 369# | 409# | \$ 723   |
| 301-241A   | 35 Series: 84" Blade Assembly      | 280# | 321# | \$ 886   |
| 301-240A   | 35 Series: 96" Blade Assembly      | 320# | 361# | \$ 1,043 |
| 301-451S   | 37 Series: 72" Blade Assembly      | 340# | 381# | \$ 728   |
| 301-452S   | 37 Series: 84" Blade Assembly      | 376# | 407# | \$ 809   |
| 301-453S   | 37 Series: 96" Blade Assembly      | 413# | 444# | \$ 829   |

\*\*For Landscape Rakes with Serial Numbers 33160 & Above

## SF25 Series Scarifiers

25-50 HP



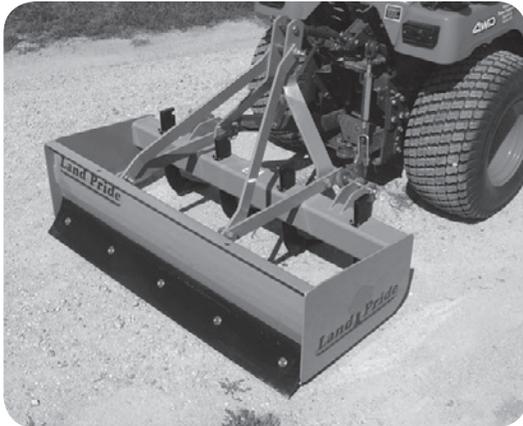
Hitch: Cat. 1  
 4" x 4" x 5/16" Tubing  
 Shanks: 3/4" x 2 1/2" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 4 Depth Adjustments  
 Rear Hitch with Floating Top Link for Second Implement

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION                                 | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| SF2566                | 25 SERIES SCARIFIERS - 66" Width - 6 Shanks | 208#                   | 318#            | \$ 1,063   |
| SF2577                | 25 SERIES SCARIFIERS - 77" Width - 7 Shanks | 235#                   | 345#            | \$ 1,219   |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>    |                        |                 |            |
| -82                   | Orange                                      |                        |                 |            |

# BB05 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

17-25 HP



Hitch: Cat. 0, 1 and 1 Limited  
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame  
 3/16" Side Panels  
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Moldboard  
 13 5/16" High Moldboard  
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 3 Position Shank  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 2 ea. 3/8" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated  
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Reinforced Shank Opening  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                       | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| BB0548              | 05 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 48" Width - 4 Shanks | 281#                          | 331#                   | \$ 904            |
| BB0554              | 05 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 54" Width - 4 Shanks | 302#                          | 352#                   | \$ 965            |

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of 12 BB05 Series Boxscrapers are ordered at one time  
 DEDUCT \$31 on each unit

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (31)

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b> | <b>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |
| -82                      | Orange                                    |

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color

# BB12 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

17-30 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 Clevis-Type  
 4" x 4" Manufactured Shank Tube  
<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 16" Side Panels  
 Depth: 22"  
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket  
 Moldboard - 15 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" High  
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 15" Shanks, 3 Position  
 Reinforced Shank Opening  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips, Replaceable  
 2 ea. High Carbon, Heat Treated  
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

---AVAILABLE IN 2 UNIT PRICING ONLY ---

| <u>MODEL NUMBER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                       | <u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u> | <u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u> | <u>LIST PRICE</u> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| BB1248              | 12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 48" Width - 4 Shanks | 312#                          | 336#                   | \$ 710            |
| BB1254              | 12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 54" Width - 4 Shanks | 333#                          | 357#                   | \$ 730            |
| BB1260              | 12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 4 Shanks | 354#                          | 378#                   | \$ 749            |
| BB1266              | 12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks | 378#                          | 402#                   | \$ 865            |
| BB1272              | 12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 6 Shanks | 402#                          | 426#                   | \$ 983            |

**ADD OPTION**

| <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u> |
|---------------|---|
| -82           | Orange                                    |

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color
- See RCR12 Program for Terms & Discounts

# BB15 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

17-40 HP



- Hitch: Cat. 1
- 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame
- 5/16" Side Panels
- Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket
- Roll-Formed Moldboard - 17" High
- Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
- 4 Position Shank
- Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
- 2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
- Reinforced Shank Opening
- Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <u>MODEL NUMBER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                       | <u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u> | <u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u> | <u>LIST PRICE</u> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| BB1560              | 15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 4 Shanks | 428#                          | 485#                   | \$ 1,177          |
| BB1566              | 15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks | 404#                          | 461#                   | \$ 1,288          |
| BB1572              | 15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 6 Shanks | 504#                          | 561#                   | \$ 1,394          |

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of 12 BB15 Series Box Scrapers are ordered at one time  
DEDUCT \$31 on each unit

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (31)

**ADD OPTION NUMBER**      **COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)**

|     |        |
|-----|--------|
| -82 | Orange |
|-----|--------|

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color

# BB25 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

25-55 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame  
 3/8" Side Panels  
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket  
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 17" High  
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 Double Strap Lower Hitches  
 4 Position Shank  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Reinforced Shank Opening  
 Gusset Between Side Panel and Moldboard  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| BB2560       | 25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 5 Shanks | 471#                   | 531#            | \$ 1,274   |
| BB2566       | 25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks | 500#                   | 560#            | \$ 1,421   |
| BB2572       | 25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 7 Shanks | 549#                   | 609#            | \$ 1,556   |
| BB2584       | 25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 84" Width - 7 Shanks | 593#                   | 653#            | \$ 1,738   |
| BB2596       | 25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 96" Width - 8 Shanks | 658#                   | 718#            | \$ 1,883   |

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of 12 BB25 Series Box Scrapers are ordered at one time  
 DEDUCT \$31 on each unit  
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

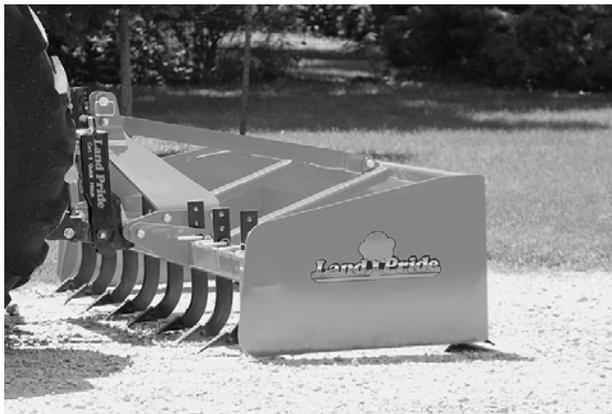
\$ (31)

| ADD OPTION NUMBER | COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| -82               | Orange                            |

# BB35 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

45-120 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2  
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame, 3/8" Wall  
 23 x 3/8" Side Panels  
 Two Welded Channel Braces to Rear of Bucket  
 Formed Moldboard - 23" High  
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 Double Strap Lower Hitches  
 4 Position Shank  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Reinforced Shank Opening  
 Gusset Between Side Panel and Moldboard  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 Backfill Blade Standard

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                       | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| BB3578              | 35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 78" Width - 7 Shanks | 820#                          | 866#                   | \$ 1,993          |
| BB3584              | 35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 84" Width - 7 Shanks | 807#                          | 853#                   | \$ 2,067          |
| BB3596              | 35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 96" Width - 8 Shanks | 885#                          | 931#                   | \$ 2,217          |

| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |
|--------------------------|--|
| -82                      | Orange                                   |

# MR15 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

25-40 HP 4 Wheel Drive • 20-50 HP 2 Wheel Drive

Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 1, Clevis Type  
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" High  
<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 3 Position Shank  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 Two <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated  
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Rear Back Fill Blade  
 End Panels <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 4" x 4" Main Beam  
 Positive Locking System on Shanks  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| MODEL NUMBER      | DESCRIPTION                                  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| MR1572            | 15 SERIES MECHANICAL RETRACTABLE - 72" Width | 585#                   | 672#            | \$ 2,022   |
| <b>ADD</b>        |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>     |                        |                 |            |
| -82               | Orange                                       |                        |                 |            |

# HR25 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

30-60 HP 2 Wheel Drive • 30-60 HP 4 Wheel Drive



Hitch: Cat. 1 Clevis-type  
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" High, Double Thickness  
<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
Two <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated  
Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
Rear Back Fill Blade  
<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" End Panels  
Self Locking Down Position  
Cylinder: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4" with Hose  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
Painted Black

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                          | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| HR2572                | 25 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 72" Width | 851#                          | 911#                   | \$ 3,445          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Black)</b>       |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange                                      |                               |                        |                   |

# HR35/HRL35 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

40-120 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2  
 Hardened Bushings in Upper and Lower Hitch and Shank Beam Pivots  
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 23" High Back, 17" Low Back  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 3 Position Shank  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 Two  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Rear Back Fill Blade: Fixed or Floating  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " End Panels  
 Transport Lock on Shank Tube

Dirtworking

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>      | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>HR3584</b>            | <b>35 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 84" Width - High Back</b> | 1119#                         | 1237#                  | \$ 5,246          |
| <b>HRL3578</b>           | <b>35 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 78" Width - Low Back</b>  | 981#                          | 1099#                  | \$ 4,725          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                       |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>               | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |



# GS15 Series Grading Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

48: 20-50 HP; 60/72: 25-50 HP



Hitch: Cat 1, Quick Hitch Compatible  
 Working Width: 48", 60" and 72"  
 Overall Width: 52", 66", 78"  
 Overall Length: 50"  
 Side Panel Height: 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Side Panel Length: 44"  
 Side Panel Thickness <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>", w/ 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" formed edges  
 Front Beam: 4" x 4", <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" wall tubing  
 Rear Beam: 2" x 2", <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" wall tubing  
 Skid Shoes: 3/8" x 3" x 44", Replaceable  
 Scarifier Shanks: Heat Treated  
     4 ea on 48" and 60"  
     5 ea on 72"  
     4 position, dimpled on hardened tips  
 Cutting Edges: 2 ea, 1/2" x 6" High Carbon,  
     Heat Treated, Reversible & Replaceable  
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

Dirtworking

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                 | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>GS1548-01</b>      | <b>GRADING SCRAPER - 48" Width - 4 Shanks</b>      | 437#                          | 570#                   | \$ 1,354          |
|                       | Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct | -44#                          | -46#                   | \$ -84            |
| <b>-10</b>            | Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2                        | 62#                           | 62#                    | \$ 165            |
| <b>GS1560-01</b>      | <b>GRADING SCRAPER - 60" Width - 4 Shanks</b>      | 511#                          | 626#                   | \$ 1,515          |
|                       | Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct | -44#                          | -46#                   | \$ -84            |
| <b>-10</b>            | Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2                        | 78#                           | 78#                    | \$ 216            |
| <b>GS1572-01</b>      | <b>GRADING SCRAPER - 72" Width - 5 Shanks</b>      | 594#                          | 682#                   | \$ 1,727          |
|                       | Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct | -55#                          | -58#                   | \$ -101           |
| <b>-10</b>            | Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2                        | 98#                           | 98#                    | \$ 259            |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>           |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>            | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |

# GS25 Series Grading Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

40 - 90 HP



Hitch: Cat 1 & 2, Quick Hitch Compatible  
 Working Width: 72", 84" and 96"  
 Overall Width: 6'6", 7'6", 8'6"  
 Overall Length: 56"  
 Side Panel Height: 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Side Panel Length: 50"  
 Side Panel Thickness 1/4", w/ 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Formed Edges  
 Front Beam: 4" x 4", 5/16" Wall Tubing  
 Rear Beam: 3" x 3", 3/16" Wall Tubing  
 Skid Shoes: 3/8" x 3", Replaceable  
 Scarifier Shanks: Heat Treated  
     6 ea on 72"  
     7 ea on 84"  
     8 ea on 96"  
     4 Position, Dimpled on Hardened Tips  
 Cutting Edges: 2 ea, 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated, Reversible & Replaceable  
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

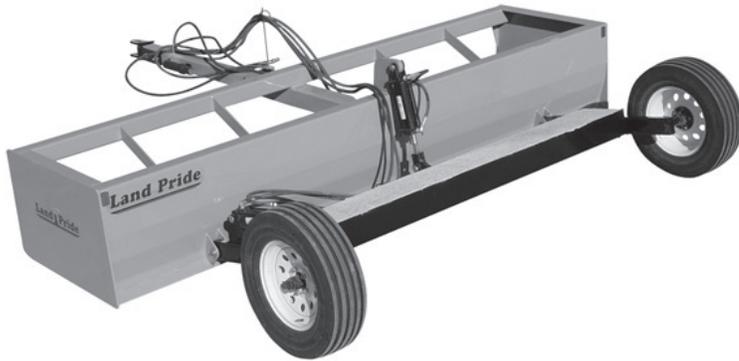
| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                 | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>GS2572-01</b>      | <b>GRADING SCRAPER - 72" Width - 6 Shanks</b>      | 728#                          | 839#                   | \$ 2,321          |
|                       | Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct | -66#                          | -66#                   | \$ -124           |
| <b>-10</b>            | Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2                       | 98#                           | 98#                    | \$ 259            |
| <b>GS2584-01</b>      | <b>GRADING SCRAPER - 84" Width - 7 Shanks</b>      | 821#                          | 919#                   | \$ 2,497          |
|                       | Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct | -77#                          | -81#                   | \$ -145           |
| <b>-10</b>            | Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2                       | 110#                          | 110#                   | \$ 292            |
| <b>GS2596-01</b>      | <b>GRADING SCRAPER - 96" Width - 8 Shanks</b>      | 889#                          | 974#                   | \$ 2,673          |
|                       | Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct | -88#                          | -92#                   | \$ -165           |
| <b>-10</b>            | Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2                       | 124#                          | 124#                   | \$ 330            |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>           |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>            | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |

# BB45 Series Drag Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

70-130 HP

Dirtworking



Hitch: Pull-type  
 Clevis: Swivel Ball, Clevis, Swivel Clevis  
 Tongue: Removable  
 Capacity: 96" - 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> cu. yd.  
           10' - 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> cu.yd.  
           12' - 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> cu.yd.  
 Dump Clearance: 21"  
 End Plates: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Moldboard: <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Cutting Edge: <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6"  
 Axle: Fixed or Tilt  
       Tilt Cylinder: 3" x 8"  
           3 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Degrees, Approx. 8"  
 Tires: 15" Implement Recap  
 Rim: 5 Bolt, 4.5"  
 Weight Tray: Optional - Holds 760 lbs. of Concrete  
 Lights Standard on 12'; Optional on 96" & 10'

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                             | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| BB4596  | 45 SERIES - 96" DRAG SCRAPER                   | 890#                          | 900#                   | \$ 2,833          |
| BB4510  | 45 SERIES - 10' DRAG SCRAPER                   | 1,010#                        | 1,020#                 | \$ 3,233          |
| BB4512  | 45 SERIES - 12' DRAG SCRAPER                   | 1,130#                        | 1,140#                 | \$ 3,887          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>   |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE AN AXLE</u></b>                             |  |                               |                        |                   |
| -01   | Standard Axle                                  | 351#                          | 351#                   | \$ 1,175          |
| -02   | Tilt Axle                                      | 411#                          | 411#                   | \$ 1,831          |
| <b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE THE WEIGHT TRAY</u></b>                      |  |                               |                        |                   |
| -11   | Weight Tray                                    | 130#                          | 130#                   | \$ 198            |
| <b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH SELECTION</u></b>                   |  |                               |                        |                   |
| -70   | Clevis Hitch                                   | 34#                           | 34#                    | \$ 198            |
| -71   | Swivel Ball Hitch                              | 22#                           | 22#                    | \$ 198            |
| -72   | Swivel Clevis Hitch (swivels left & right)     | 34#                           | 34#                    | \$ 392            |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>   |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b><u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>                   |  |                               |                        |                   |
| -82   | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A LIGHT KIT - BB4596 and BB4510 ONLY</u></b> |  |                               |                        |                   |
| -20   | Magnetic Light Kit w/Wiring Harness (306-164A) | 10#                           | 10#                    | \$ 370            |

# CA05 Series Core Aerators

RETURN TO INDEX

Pull-Type



Hitch: Pull-Type  
 Overall Width w/Wheels:      Working Width:  
     40" = 50"                      36"  
     48" = 58"                      44"  
     56" = 66"                      52"  
 Overall Length: 38<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (48" w/wheels)  
 Frame: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 No. of Spoons: 40": 40, 48": 48, 56": 56  
 Spoon Material: 16 Ga. Hardened Steel  
 Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 8.5"  
 \*Spoon Penetration: 3"  
 Gang Spacing: 8"  
 Independent Gangs, greasable  
 2 Transport Wheels

\* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| CA0540-01           | <b>05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 40" Width</b><br>With transport wheels | 102#                          | 107#                   | \$ 700            |
| CA0548-01           | <b>05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 48" Width</b><br>With transport wheels | 116#                          | 121#                   | \$ 829            |
| CA0556-01           | <b>05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 56" Width</b><br>With transport wheels | 126#                          | 131#                   | \$ 915            |

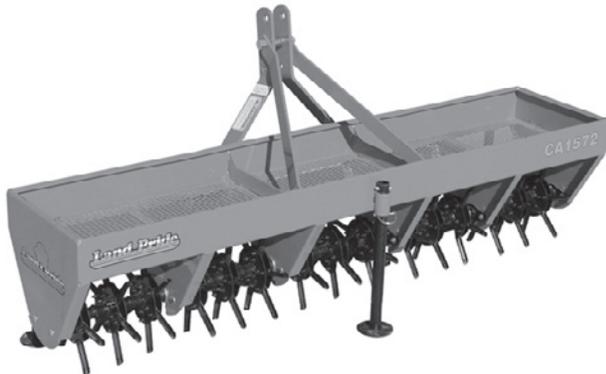
**ADD OPTION NO.**      **COLOR OPTION (No Option=Bucksin)**  
 -82                      Orange

**This product ships unassembled in:  
 2 Cardboard boxes**

# CA15 Series Core Aerators

RETURN TO INDEX

CAT. 0, 1, 1 LTD.



Hitch: Cat. 0, 1, 1 Ltd.  
 Overall Width:                      Working Width:  
     48" = 48"                              41"  
     56" = 56"                              50"  
     64" = 64"                              58"  
     72" = 72"                              66"  
 No. of Spoons: 48": 54, 56": 66", 64": 78, 72": 90  
 Spoon Material: 16 Ga. Hardened Steel  
 Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 6"  
 \*Spoon Penetration: 3" - 4 1/2"  
 Gang Spacing: 4 1/2"  
 Independent Gangs  
 Three Corner Support Stands  
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

Dirtworking

\* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                       | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| CA1548                | 15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 48" Width       | 156#                          | 223#                   | \$ 1,508          |
| CA1556                | 15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 56" Width       | 170#                          | 237#                   | \$ 1,677          |
| CA1564                | 15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 64" Width       | 184#                          | 251#                   | \$ 1,862          |
| CA1572                | 15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 72" Width       | 208#                          | 275#                   | \$ 2,071          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange                                   |                               |                        |                   |

# CA25 Series Core Aerators

RETURN TO INDEX

CAT. 1



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Working Width: 60", 72"  
 Overall Width:  
     60" = 67"  
     72" = 78"  
 Frame Tubing: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 No. of Spoons: 60" & 72": 96  
 Spoon Material: 3/4" Hardened Steel  
 Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 7"  
 \*Spoon Penetration: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Gang Spacing: 60" = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" & 72" = 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Independent Gangs  
 Four Corner Support Stands  
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

\* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

| MODEL NUMBER      | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| CA2560            | 25 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 60" Width   | 464#                   | 530#            | \$ 3,551   |
| CA2572            | 25 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 72" Width   | 480#                   | 546#            | \$ 3,986   |
| <b>ADD</b>        |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b> | <b>LIQUID WEIGHT TANK OPTION</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -01               | Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CA2560<br>Adds up to 490 lbs. of weight (325-026A) | 25#                    | 30#             | \$ 380     |
| -01               | Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CA2572<br>Adds up to 600 lbs. of weight (325-025A) | 30#                    | 35#             | \$ 380     |
| <b>ADD</b>        |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                                       |                        |                 |            |
| -82               | Orange   |                        |                 |            |

# CR25 Series Straw Crimpers

RETURN TO INDEX

CAT. 1



Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Working Width: 69"  
 Overall Width: 80"  
 Height: 41"  
 Length: 26"  
 Number of Discs: 12  
 4 Bolt Cast Iron Hubs  
 Disc Spacing: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Four Corner Support Stands  
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch



| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>      | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| CR2572                   | 25 SERIES STRAW CRIMPER - 72" Width  | 475#                          | 542#                   | \$ 3,089          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b> | <b>LIQUID WEIGHT TANK OPTION</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -01                      | Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CR2572<br>Adds up to 600 lbs. of weight (325-025A) | 30#                           | 35#                    | \$ 380            |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>    | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                                       |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                      | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |

# DH10 Series Disc Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 40 HP



Cat. 1 Hitch  
 Cutting Widths: 48" & 60"  
 No. of Blades: 48" - 12  
 60" - 16  
 Blade Size: 48": 16" Diameter  
 60": 16" or 18" Diameter  
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth  
 Frame Tube: 2" Square  
 Blade Spacing: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Bearing Hanger: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Plate, with 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" U-bolt  
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,  
 Ball Bearings  
 Gang Tube: 3" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Gang Axle: 1" Square, High Carbon Steel  
 Angling: Front Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
 Rear Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| DH1048-01             | <b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 48" Width</b><br>Front and Rear Notched Discs - 16"   | 420#                          | 480#                   | \$ 1,568          |
| DH1048-02             | <b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 48" Width</b><br>Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 16"  | 420#                          | 480#                   | \$ 1,568          |
| DH1060-01             | <b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width</b><br>Front and Rear Notched Discs - 16"   | 533#                          | 593#                   | \$ 1,743          |
| DH1060-02             | <b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width</b><br>Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 16"  | 533#                          | 593#                   | \$ 1,743          |
| DH1060-03             | <b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width</b><br>Front and Rear Notched Discs - 18"   | 549#                          | 609#                   | \$ 1,852          |
| DH1060-04             | <b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width</b><br>Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 18"  | 549#                          | 609#                   | \$ 1,852          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |
|                       | <b>SEEDING OPTION</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| -40                   | Seeding Package (322-156A)<br>Includes: Spin Spreader,<br>Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow,<br>Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow<br>and/or a Seed Bed Roller |                               | 63#                    | \$ 852            |

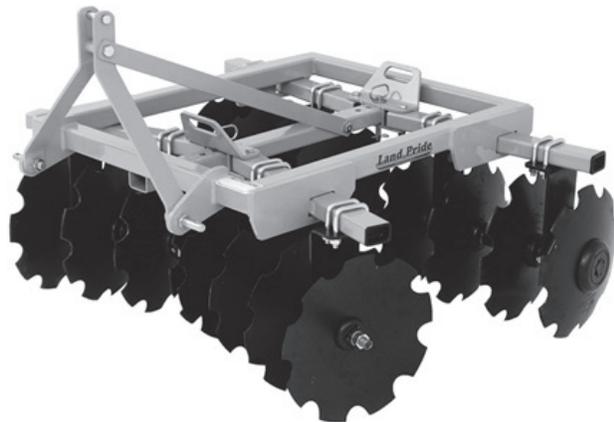
See Seed Bed Roller page 95

See Drag Harrows page 96

# DH15 Series Disc Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 65 HP



Cat. 1 Hitch  
 Cutting Widths: 60", 72", 90"  
 No. of Blades: DH1560: 16,  
 DH1572: 20, DH1590: 24  
 Blade Size: 18" Diameter  
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth  
 Frame Tube: 2½" square  
 Blade Spacing: 7½"  
 Bearing Hanger: ¾" plate,  
 2 each ⅝" U-bolts  
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,  
 Ball Bearings  
 Gang Tube: 3" x 2"  
 Gang Axle: 1" Square, High Carbon Steel  
 Angling: Disc Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
 With angling adjustment handle  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| DH1560-01           | <b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 5'2" Width</b><br>Front and Rear Notched Discs  | 628#                          | 716#                   | \$ 2,169          |
| DH1560-02           | <b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 5'2" Width</b><br>Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs   | 634#                          | 722#                   | \$ 2,189          |
| ADD -11             | Disc Scrapers on DH1560 (322-040A)   | 67#                           | 67#                    | \$ 466            |
| DH1572-01           | <b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 6'4" Width</b><br>Front and Rear Notched Discs  | 714#                          | 802#                   | \$ 2,369          |
| DH1572-02           | <b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 6'4" Width</b><br>Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs   | 719#                          | 807#                   | \$ 2,389          |
| ADD -11             | Disc Scrapers on DH1572 (322-041A)   | 86#                           | 86#                    | \$ 562            |
| DH1590-01           | <b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 9'0" Width</b><br>Front and Rear Notched Discs  | 865#                          | 953#                   | \$ 2,984          |
| DH1590-02           | <b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 9'0" Width</b><br>Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs   | 865#                          | 953#                   | \$ 3,008          |
| ADD -11             | Disc Scrapers on DH1590 (322-278A)   | 100#                          | 100#                   | \$ 654            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>   | <b>CENTER SWEEP OPTION</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -20                 | 9" Center Sweep Kit (322-058A)<br>Fits all 15 Series   | 22#                           | 22#                    | \$ 142            |
|                     | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                 | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |
|                     | <b>SEEDING OPTION</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| -40                 | Seeding Package (322-156A)<br>Includes: Spin Spreader,<br>Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow,<br>Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow<br>and/or a Seed Bed Roller |                               | 63#                    | \$ 852            |

See SBR page 95

See Drag Harrows page 96

# DH25 Series Disc Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

40-100 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2  
 Quick-Hitch Compatible  
 Cutting Width: 72", 96"  
 No. of Blades: 20, 24  
 Blade Size: 20" or 22" Diameter  
 Blade Types: Front & Rear Notched,  
                   Smooth Rear  
 Frame Tube: 3" Square  
 Blade Spacing: 7½"  
 Bearing Hanger: ½" Plate,  
                   2 each ⅝" U-bolts  
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,  
                   Ball Bearings  
 Gang Tube: 4" x 3"  
 Gang Axle: 1⅛" Square, High Carbon Steel  
 Angling: Front gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
           Rear Gang: 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
                   With Angling Adjustment Handle  
 Optional Disc Scrapers  
 Optional 9" Center Sweep  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| DH2572-70           | <b>25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 72" Width</b><br>Front and Rear 20" Notched Discs   | 947#                          | 1365#                  | \$ 3,819          |
| DH2572-72           | <b>25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 72" Width</b><br>Front and Rear 22" Notched Discs   | 1037#                         | 1440#                  | \$ 4,106          |
| DH2596-70           | <b>25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width</b><br>Front and Rear 20" Notched Discs   | 1143#                         | 1561#                  | \$ 4,395          |
| DH2596-72           | <b>25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width</b><br>Front and Rear 22" Notched Discs   | 1254#                         | 1657#                  | \$ 4,680          |
| DH2596-73           | <b>25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width</b><br>22" Front Notched, Rear Smooth Discs   | 1257#                         | 1660#                  | \$ 4,729          |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>   | <b>DISC SCRAPER OPTION</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -11                 | Disc Scrapers for DH2572 (322-083A)  |                               | 92#                    | \$ 618            |
| -11                 | Disc Scrapers for DH2596 (322-035A)  |                               | 106#                   | \$ 715            |
|                     | <b>CENTER SWEEP OPTION</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -20                 | 9" Center Sweep Kit (322-059A)<br>Fits 72" and 96"   | 19#                           | 19#                    | \$ 142            |
|                     | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                 | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |
|                     | <b>SEEDING OPTION</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| -40                 | Seeding Package (322-156A)<br>Includes: Spin Spreader,<br>Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow,<br>Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow<br>and/or a Seed Bed Roller |                               | 63#                    | \$ 852            |

See Seed Bed Roller page 95

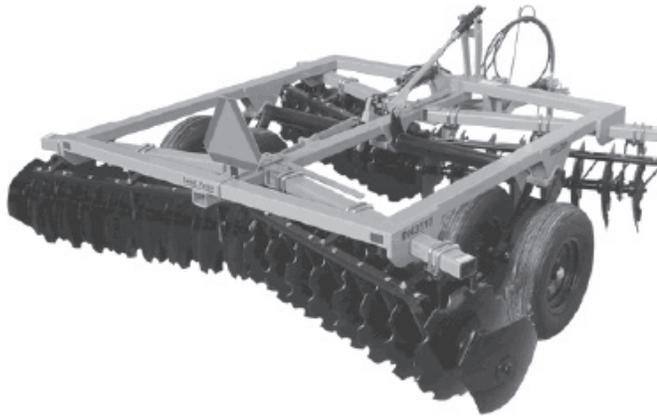
See Drag Harrows page 96

# DH35 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

45-100 HP

Dirtworking



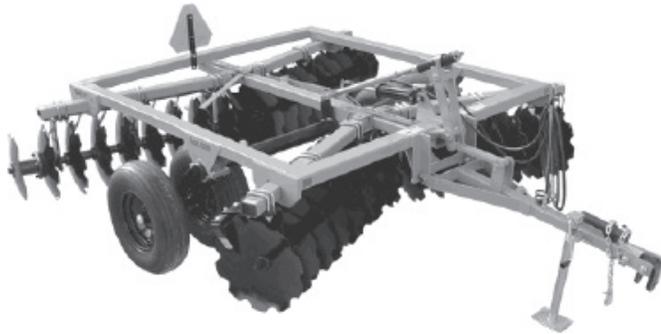
Hitch: Pull-type w/clevis  
 Cutting Width: 10'6"  
 Transport Width: 10'10" base unit  
 Transport Tires: Two 9.5L x 15 tires  
 Blade Size: 20" or 22"  
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth  
 Disc Spacing: 7½" or 9"  
 Front Gang Angle: 15, 18 or 21 degrees  
 Rear Gang Angle: 12, 15 or 18 degrees  
 Front to Rear Leveling: Manual crank  
 Depth Control: 3" x 8" Hydraulic cylinder w/150" hose & fittings  
 Hitch Frame Construction: 3" x 3" x ¼" wall tubing  
 Gang Beam Construction: 3" x 5" x ¼" wall tubing  
 Disc Bearings: Greasable & Triple Sealed Ball Bearings

| MODEL NUMBER             | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| DH3510                   | <b>35 SERIES DISC HARROW - 10' Width</b>   | 1197#                  | 1297#           | \$ 7,115   |
|                          | <b><u>FRONT GANG OPTION</u></b>  |                        |                 |            |
| -01                      | 20" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing  | 647#                   | 847#            | \$ 1,583   |
| -02                      | 20" Notched Discs - 9" spacing   | 618#                   | 818#            | \$ 1,524   |
| -05                      | 22" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing  | 721#                   | 921#            | \$ 2,009   |
| -06                      | 22" Notched Discs - 9" spacing   | 683#                   | 883#            | \$ 1,903   |
|                          | <b><u>REAR GANG OPTION</u></b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -09                      | 20" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing  | 647#                   | 847#            | \$ 1,583   |
| -10                      | 20" Notched Discs - 9" spacing   | 618#                   | 818#            | \$ 1,524   |
| -11                      | 20" Smooth Discs - 7½" spacing   | 663#                   | 863#            | \$ 1,583   |
| -12                      | 20" Smooth Discs - 9" spacing  | 632#                   | 832#            | \$ 1,524   |
| -13                      | 22" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing  | 721#                   | 921#            | \$ 2,009   |
| -14                      | 22" Notched Discs - 9" spacing   | 683#                   | 883#            | \$ 1,903   |
| -15                      | 22" Smooth Discs - 7½" spacing   | 721#                   | 921#            | \$ 2,009   |
| -16                      | 22" Smooth Discs - 9" spacing  | 701#                   | 901#            | \$ 1,903   |
|                          | <b><u>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</u></b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -20                      | Dual Gauge Wheel Transport (322-235A)  | 105#                   | 145#            | \$ 800     |
| -30                      | 18" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-248A)   | 64#                    | 75#             | \$ 418     |
| -31                      | 20" Furrow Filler, Light Kit (322-249A)  | 71#                    | 82#             | \$ 666     |
| -40                      | Disc Scrapers - 7½" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-173A) | 154#                   | 174#            | \$ 800     |
| -41                      | Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing and 7½" spacing (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-174A)  | 148#                   | 168#            | \$ 763     |
| -42                      | Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-283A)  | 148#                   | 168#            | \$ 724     |
| -50                      | Tongue Jack (890-118C)   | 10#                    | 10#             | \$ 84      |
| -60                      | Center Sweep (322-059A)  | 19#                    | 19#             | \$ 142     |
| -70                      | SMV Kit (322-226S)   | 4#                     | 4#              | \$ 48      |
| <b>ADD</b>               |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b><u>OPTION NO.</u></b> | <b><u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>  |                        |                 |            |
| -82                      | Orange   |                        |                 |            |

# DH35 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

55-100 HP



Hitch: Pull-type w/Clevis  
 Cutting Width: 12'  
 Transport Width: 12' 4" Base Unit  
 Transport Tires: Two 9.5L x 15 Tires  
 Blade Size: 20" or 22"  
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth  
 Disc Spacing: 7½" or 9"  
 Front Gang Angle: 15, 18 or 21 Degrees  
 Rear Gang Angle: 12, 15 or 18 Degrees  
 Front to Rear Leveling: Manual Crank  
 Depth Control: 3" x 8" Hydraulic Cylinder w/150" Hose & Fittings  
 Hitch Frame Construction: 3" x 3" x ¼" Wall Tubing  
 Gang Beam Construction: 3" x 5" x ¼" Wall Tubing  
 Disc Bearings: Greasable & Triple Sealed Ball Bearings

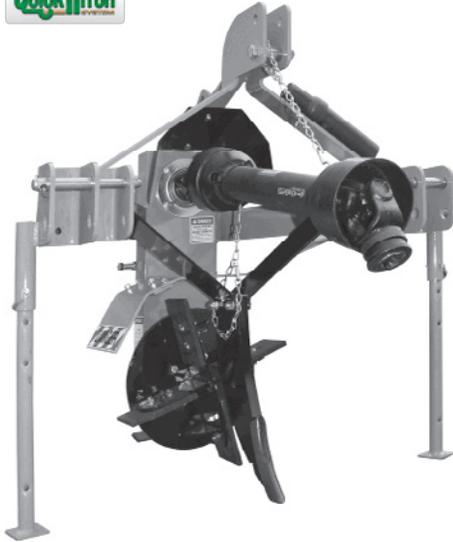
| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>DH3512</b>         | <b>35 SERIES DISC HARROW – 12' Width</b>  | 1197#                         | 1297#                  | \$ 8,574          |
|                       | <b>FRONT GANG OPTION</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| - 01                  | 20" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing   | 775#                          | 975#                   | \$ 1,736          |
| - 02                  | 20" Notched Discs – 9" spacing  | 695#                          | 895#                   | \$ 1,677          |
| - 05                  | 22" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing   | 849#                          | 1049#                  | \$ 2,163          |
| - 06                  | 22" Notched Discs – 9" spacing  | 760#                          | 960#                   | \$ 2,056          |
|                       | <b>REAR GANG OPTION</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -09                   | 20" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing   | 775#                          | 975#                   | \$ 1,736          |
| -10                   | 20" Notched Discs – 9" spacing  | 695#                          | 895#                   | \$ 1,677          |
| -11                   | 20" Smooth Discs – 7½" spacing  | 784#                          | 984#                   | \$ 1,736          |
| -12                   | 20" Smooth Discs – 9" spacing   | 702#                          | 902#                   | \$ 1,677          |
| -13                   | 22" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing   | 849#                          | 1049#                  | \$ 2,163          |
| -14                   | 22" Notched Discs – 9" spacing  | 760#                          | 960#                   | \$ 2,056          |
| -15                   | 22" Smooth Discs – 7½" spacing  | 869#                          | 1069#                  | \$ 2,163          |
| -16                   | 22" Smooth Discs – 9" spacing   | 778#                          | 978#                   | \$ 2,056          |
|                       | <b>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</b>   |                               |                        |                   |
| -20                   | Dual Gauge Wheel Transport (322-235A)   | 105#                          | 145#                   | \$ 800            |
| -30                   | 18" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-248A)  | 64#                           | 75#                    | \$ 418            |
| -31                   | 20" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-249A)  | 71#                           | 82#                    | \$ 458            |
| -40                   | Disc Scrapers – 7½" spacing, front and rear (322-175A)<br>(includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) | 154#                          | 174#                   | \$ 800            |
| -41                   | Disc Scrapers – 9" spacing and 7½" spacing (322-176A)<br>(includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers)  | 148#                          | 168#                   | \$ 763            |
| -42                   | Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing, front and rear (322-284A)<br>(includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers)  | 148#                          | 168#                   | \$ 724            |
| -50                   | Tongue Jack (890-118C)  | 10#                           | 10#                    | \$ 84             |
| -60                   | Center Sweep (322-059A)   | 19#                           | 19#                    | \$ 142            |
| -70                   | SMV Kit (322-226S)  | 4#                            | 4#                     | \$ 48             |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange  |                               |                        |                   |

# DT35 Series Ditchers

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

30-60 HP



Cat. 1 & 2, QH Adaptable  
 Impeller: 16" & 18", 4 Blades with Replaceable Hardened Cutting Edges  
 80 Chain with Positive Tensioner Bolt  
 Input/Output Shafts: 2", with Ball Type Bearings  
 Driveline: Cat. 4 with Shearbolt  
 Material Control Chute: Manual  
 Standard Ripper Shank  
 Parking Stands: 2  
 Depth Controlling Skid Shoe: Replaceable, 3/8" Thick

| MODEL NUMBER | BASE UNIT  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| DT35         | 35 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 540 RPM<br>1 3/8" 6 Spline | 396#                   | 425#            | \$ 5,135   |
|              | <b>COLOR (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                      |                        |                 |            |
| -82          | Orange   |                        |                 |            |

# DT55 Series Ditchers

RETURN TO INDEX

60-150 HP



Cat. 2 & 3, QH Adaptable  
 Impeller: 20", 6 Blades with Replaceable  
 Hardened Cutting Edges  
 Double 80 Chain with Positive Tensioner Bolt  
 Input/Output Shafts: 2-1/4", with Ball Type Bearings  
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with Shear Bolt

### **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

Material Control Chute: Manual or Hydraulic  
 Depth Control Wheel: 16.5 x 6.50-8 Pneumatic Tire  
 with 10" Adjustment  
 Deep Ripper Shank: 3 Adjustments to 5" Below  
 Cutting Level, Spring Tine Tip  
 Depth Controlling Skid Shoe: Replaceable, 3/8" Thick

| <b><u>MODEL NUMBER</u></b>      | <b><u>BASE UNIT</u></b>  | <b><u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u></b> | <b><u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u></b> | <b><u>LIST PRICE</u></b> |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>DT55</b>                     | <b>55 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 540 RPM</b><br>1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 6 Spline | 900#                                 | 950#                          | \$ 5,628                 |
| <b>DTM55</b>                    | <b>55 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 1000 RPM</b><br>(You must choose a driveline below)     | 850#                                 | 900#                          | \$ 4,865                 |
|                                 | <b><u>Driveline Option for DTM only</u></b>  |                                      |                               |                          |
| <b>-31</b>                      | Cat. 5 Shear Bolt - 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " - 21 Spline                        | 50#                                  | 50#                           | \$ 763                   |
| <b>-32</b>                      | Cat. 5 Shear Bolt - 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " - 21 Spline                        | 50#                                  | 50#                           | \$ 763                   |
| <b><u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u></b> | <b><u>OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT</u></b>   |                                      |                               |                          |
| <b>-12</b>                      | Depth Controlling Gauge Wheel (324-050A)   | 40#                                  | 40#                           | \$ 291                   |
| <b>-21</b>                      | Ripper Shank with Toolbar (324-046A)   | 157#                                 | 157#                          | \$ 610                   |
| <b>-41</b>                      | Material Chute - Ratchet Adjustment (324-070A)   | 114#                                 | 114#                          | \$ 392                   |
| <b>-42</b>                      | Material Chute - Hydraulic Adjustment (324-071A)                                       | 115#                                 | 115#                          | \$ 521                   |
| <b>-51</b>                      | Skid Shoe (324-056A)   | 31#                                  | 31#                           | \$ 125                   |
|                                 | <b><u>COLOR (No Option=Buckskin)</u></b>   |                                      |                               |                          |
| <b>-82</b>                      | Orange   |                                      |                               |                          |

# RS15 Ripper Shank

RETURN TO INDEX

35-80 HP



Cat. 1 & 2  
 Quick Hitch Compatible  
 Single Ripper Shank with Shear Bolt Protection  
 Replaceable Tip  
 Parking Stands  
 Available only in ORANGE

**2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY**

Dirtworking

| MODEL NUMBER | BASE UNIT              | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RS15-82      | 15 SERIES RIPPER SHANK | 194#                   | 224#            | \$ 872     |

# RS20 Ripper Shank

70-110 HP



Cat. 1 & 2  
 Quick Hitch Compatible  
 Dual Ripper Shank with Shear Bolt Protection  
 Replaceable Tip  
 Adjustable Row Spacing  
 Heavy Duty Mounts with 3/4" U-Bolts  
 Parking Stand  
 Available only in ORANGE

**2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY**

| MODEL NUMBER | BASE UNIT              | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| RS20-82      | 20 SERIES RIPPER SHANK | 256#                   | 285#            | \$ 1,527   |

# FC10 Field Cultivator

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Up to 45 HP



Cat. 1  
 Quick Hitch Compatible  
 6 Heat-Treated Spring Steel C Tines  
 Replaceable, Reversible, Heat-treated Tips  
 Adjustable Row Widths: 48" up to 57"  
 Heavy-duty Formed Frame  
 Available only in ORANGE

\*Arrives Factory Assembled

**2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY**

| MODEL NUMBER | BASE UNIT                  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| FC10-82      | 10 SERIES FIELD CULTIVATOR | 135#                   | 149#            | \$ 566     |

# FC15 Field Cultivator

Up to 50 HP



Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch  
 Quick Hitch Compatible  
 50 HP Max.  
 72" Working Width  
 Cat 1 3-Point Hitch  
 4" Working Depth  
 2x2 Square Tubing Frame  
 Optional Extensions Create 96" Working Width (LP Exclusive)  
 Available Hitch to Pull DRG06 & DRG08  
 Available only in ORANGE

\*Arrives Factory Assembled

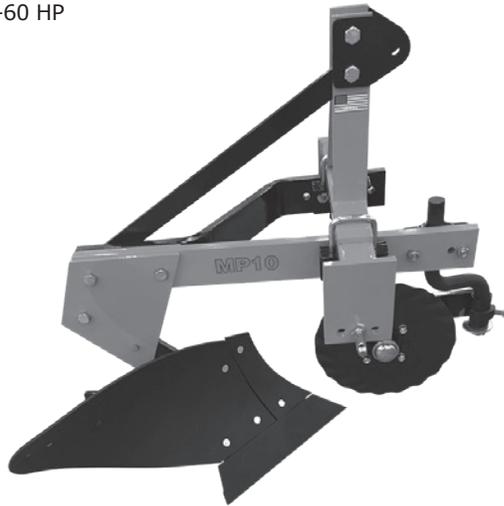
**2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY**

| MODEL NUMBER | BASE UNIT                  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| FC15-82      | 15 SERIES FIELD CULTIVATOR | 289#                   | 311#            | \$ 1,053   |
|              | <b>OPTIONS</b>             |                        |                 |            |
| -01          | Extensions (Pair)          | 60#                    | 60#             | \$ 314     |

# MP10 & MP20 Moldboard Plows

RETURN TO INDEX

20-60 HP



Cat. 1  
 Single Moldboard Plow  
 Moldboard blade: 14 in.  
 Steel bar frame: 1 in. x 4 in.  
 MP10: Single 14" Share  
 MP20: Double 14" Share  
 Replaceable Share(s), Shin(s), and Heel  
 Optional Coulter Assembly  
 Available only in ORANGE  
 Does not Fit BX Tractors

**2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY**

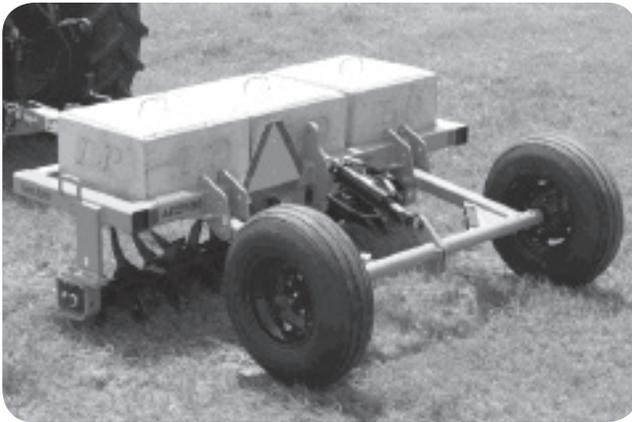
Dirtworking

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>BASE UNIT</b>                | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MP10-82</b>      | <b>10 SERIES MOLDBOARD PLOW</b> | 294#                          | 319#                   | \$ 965            |
|                     | <b>OPTIONS</b>                  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-01</b>          | Coulter Assembly                | 46#                           | 46#                    | \$ 223            |
|                     | <b>BASE UNIT</b>                |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>MP20-82</b>      | <b>20 SERIES MOLDBOARD PLOW</b> | 513#                          | 542#                   | \$ 1,557          |
|                     | <b>OPTIONS</b>                  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-01</b>          | Coulter Assembly                | 89#                           | 89#                    | \$ 448            |

# AR25 Series - 8' & 10' Pull-Type

RETURN TO INDEX

40-250 HP



Working Width: 7'2" and 9'8"  
 Overall Length: 10'11"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type  
 Clevis: Double Tang  
 Tongue Jack with Storage  
 Tines: Forged Steel  
 Tine Length: 10"  
 Tine Penetration: Up to 8"\*  
 Tine Spacing: 7 1/2"  
 No. of Tines: 8' - 48, 10' - 64  
 Rotor Angle: 2 1/2, 5, 7 1/2 Degrees, 2 Bolt Adjustment  
 Bearings: Triple Lip Seal  
 Bearing Hanger: Heavy Duty  
 Tire Size: 9.5Lx15-8 Ply  
 Wheel Hub: 6 Bolt  
 Weights: Optional Concrete Weights

*\*Tine penetration is dependent on ground conditions*

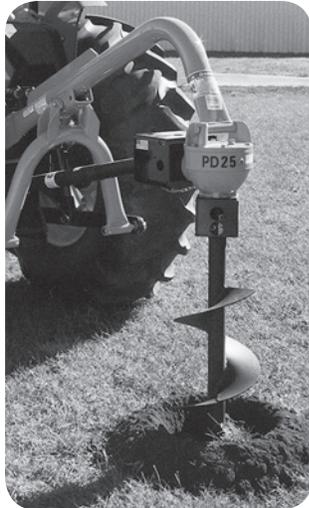
| MODEL NUMBER                                  | DESCRIPTION                               | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| AR2596  | 25 SERIES - 8' PULL-TYPE PASTURE AERATOR  | 1,750#                 | 1,750#          | \$ 11,390  |
| AR2510  | 25 SERIES - 10' PULL-TYPE PASTURE AERATOR | 2,100#                 | 2,100#          | \$ 13,902  |
| <b>ADD</b>                                    |   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>                             | <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE WEIGHT PACKAGE</b>  |                        |                 |            |
| -02   | Two Concrete Weights<br>740 lbs. each     | 1,480#                 | 1,480#          | \$ 345     |
| -03   | Three Concrete Weights                    | 2,100#                 | 2,100#          | \$ 517     |
| -04   | Four Concrete Weights (10' Model only)    | 2,960#                 | 2,960#          | \$ 690     |
| <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE THE DRAG HARROW CARRIER</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| -12   | Drag Harrow Carrier                       | 160#                   | 160#            | \$ 1,333   |
| <b>Color (No Option=Buckskin)</b>             |   |                        |                 |            |
| -82   | Orange                                    |                        |                 |            |
| <b>8' DRAG HARROW</b>                         |   |                        |                 |            |
| DRG08   | DRAG HARROW - 8'W X 4'L                   | 185#                   | 205#            | \$ 678     |
| <b>Available through the Parts Department</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| 325-118A                                      | Trailing Hitch                            |                        |                 | \$ 125     |

# PD10/PD15/PD25/PD35 Series Post Hole Diggers

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

PD10: 15-30 HP (3 YR WARR.)  
 PD15: 20-40 HP  
 PD25: 25-55 HP  
 PD35: 30-75 HP



540 RPM  
 Tubular Yoke and Boom  
 Gearbox Input and Output Shields  
 2" Output Shaft  
 Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable  
     40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side  
     50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side  
     6" - 2 teeth; 9" - 4 teeth,  
     12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6, 24" - 8  
 Auger Length: 48" (30" on PD10)  
 Auger Thickness: 1/4"  
 2 1/2" OD Pipe      Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>BASE UNIT</b>   |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>PD10</b>         | <b>10 SERIES - COMPACT UTILITY DIGGER</b><br>Cat. 1 Hitch, 2 7/8" Yoke & Boom<br>30 HP Gearbox<br>Cat. 2 Shearbolt Driveline               |
| <b>PD15</b>         | <b>15 SERIES - UTILITY DIGGER</b><br>Cat. 1 Hitch, 2 7/8" Yoke & Boom<br>40 HP Gearbox<br>Cat. 2 Shearbolt Driveline                       |
| <b>PD25-31</b>      | <b>25 SERIES - MEDIUM DUTY DIGGER</b><br>Cat. 1 or 2 Hitch<br>2 7/8" Yoke, 3 1/2" Reinforced Boom<br>55 HP Gearbox<br>Cat. 3 Shearbolt PTO |
| <b>PD35-31</b>      | <b>35 SERIES - HEAVY DUTY DIGGER</b><br>Cat. 1 or 2 Hitch<br>2 7/8" Yoke, 3 1/2" Reinforced Boom<br>75 HP Gearbox<br>Cat. 3 Shearbolt PTO  |

| <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIP-PING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 120#                          | 189#                    | \$ 1,032          |

**PD10 & PD15 are sold 2 per Crate.**

|      |      |          |
|------|------|----------|
| 161# | 230# | \$ 1,125 |
|------|------|----------|

**PD10 & PD15 are sold 2 per Crate.**

|      |      |          |
|------|------|----------|
| 186# | 255# | \$ 1,377 |
|------|------|----------|

|      |      |          |
|------|------|----------|
| 233# | 302# | \$ 1,718 |
|------|------|----------|

**DRIVELINE OPTION - 25 & 35 Series Only**

Cat. 3 Radial Pin Driveline - Delete -31 & ADD -32 to Model Number  
 (Recommended on Auger Size of 15" and above)

|     |     |        |
|-----|-----|--------|
| 31# | 31# | \$ 150 |
|-----|-----|--------|

**ADD**

**OPTION NO. COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)**

-82 Orange

**ADD OPTION NUMBER**

|            |                                  |                |            |      |      |          |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|------|------|----------|
| <b>-06</b> | 6" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"  | PD10 Only      | (317-106A) | 35#  | 35#  | \$ 313   |
| <b>-09</b> | 9" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"  | PD10 Only      | (317-109A) | 42#  | 42#  | \$ 398   |
| <b>-12</b> | 12" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30" | PD10 Only      | (317-112A) | 46#  | 46#  | \$ 415   |
| <b>-06</b> | 6" Semi-Double Flight Auger      | PD15, 25 & 35  | (317-030A) | 39#  | 39#  | \$ 313   |
| <b>-09</b> | 9" Semi-Double Flight Auger      | PD15, 25 & 35  | (317-033A) | 52#  | 52#  | \$ 398   |
| <b>-12</b> | 12" Semi-Double Flight Auger     | PD15, 25 & 35  | (317-036A) | 60#  | 60#  | \$ 415   |
| <b>-15</b> | 15" Double Flight Auger          | PD25 & 35 only | (317-070A) | 57#  | 57#  | \$ 486   |
| <b>-18</b> | 18" Double Flight Auger          | PD25 & 35 only | (317-038A) | 84#  | 84#  | \$ 582   |
| <b>-24</b> | 24" Tree Auger                   | PD25 & 35 only | (317-039A) | 109# | 109# | \$ 784   |
| <b>-60</b> | 6" Rock Auger                    | PD15, 25 & 35  | (317-258A) | 40#  | 40#  | \$ 980   |
| <b>-61</b> | 9" Rock Auger                    | PD15, 25 & 35  | (317-259A) | 54#  | 54#  | \$ 1,222 |
| <b>-62</b> | 12" Rock Auger                   | PD15, 25 & 35  | (317-260A) | 106# | 106# | \$ 1,508 |
| <b>-63</b> | 15" Rock Auger                   | PD15, 25 & 35  | (317-261A) | 61#  | 61#  | \$ 1,794 |
| <b>-64</b> | 18" Rock Auger                   | PD15, 25 & 35  | (317-262A) | 73#  | 73#  | \$ 2,088 |

See Accessories on pg. 140

# HD25/HD35 Series Post Hole Diggers Hydraulic Drive

RETURN TO INDEX

HD25: 5-12 GPM • HD35: 10-25 GPM

Cat. I or II Hitch, or Front Loader Bucket Mount  
Tubular Yoke and Boom on 3-Point  
Gearbox Input and Output Shields  
2" Output shaft on Gearbox  
Hydraulically Reversible  
Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable  
40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side  
50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side

6" - 2 Teeth; 9" - 4 Teeth,  
12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6, 24" - 8  
Auger Pipe: 2 1/2" OD  
Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"  
Auger Length: 48"  
Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points

| MODEL NUMBER         | BASE UNIT  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| HD25                 | <b>25 SERIES HYDRAULIC DIGGER</b><br>For 5-12 GPM Systems @ 1500-3000 PSI<br>700 ft. lbs. Max torque at 2500 PSI   | 102#                   | 172#            | \$ 1,361   |
| HD35                 | <b>35 SERIES HYDRAULIC DIGGER</b><br>For 10-25 GPM Systems @ 1500-3000 PSI<br>1605 ft. lbs. Max torque at 2500 PSI | 102#                   | 172#            | \$ 1,419   |
| <b>ADD</b>           |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>    | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -82                  | Orange* (Available only with -03 Option)   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>ADD</b>           |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>    | <b>MOUNTING OPTION</b>   |                        |                 |            |
| -01                  | Bucket Mount without Hydraulic Hoses (black only)  | 23#                    | 23#             | \$ 135     |
| -02                  | Bucket Mount with 24' Hydraulic Hoses (black only)   | 42#                    | 42#             | \$ 315     |
| -03                  | 3-Point Mounting and Hoses   | 94#                    | 94#             | \$ 587     |
| -04                  | Skid/Loader Plate with 24' Hydraulic Hoses w/o Couplers  | 113#                   | 113#            | \$ 734     |
| -05                  | Skid/Loader Plate with 8' Hydraulic Hoses and Flat Face Couplers   | 128#                   | 128#            | \$ 755     |
| -07                  | Skid/Loader Plate with No Hoses  | 112#                   | 112#            | \$ 536     |
| <b>AUGER OPTIONS</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| -06                  | 6" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-030A)   | 39#                    | 39#             | \$ 313     |
| -09                  | 9" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-033A)   | 52#                    | 52#             | \$ 398     |
| -12                  | 12" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-036A)  | 60#                    | 60#             | \$ 415     |
| -15                  | 15" Double Flight Auger (317-070A)   | 57#                    | 57#             | \$ 486     |
| -18                  | 18" Double Flight Auger (317-038A)   | 84#                    | 84#             | \$ 582     |
| -24                  | 24" Tree Auger (317-039A)  | 109#                   | 109#            | \$ 784     |
| -60                  | 6" Rock Auger (317-258A)   | 40#                    | 40#             | \$ 980     |
| -61                  | 9" Rock Auger (317-259A)   | 54#                    | 54#             | \$ 1,222   |
| -62                  | 12" Rock Auger (317-260A)  | 106#                   | 106#            | \$ 1,508   |
| -63                  | 15" Rock Auger (317-261A)  | 61#                    | 61#             | \$ 1,794   |
| -64                  | 18" Rock Auger (317-262A)  | 73#                    | 73#             | \$ 2,088   |

See Accessories on pg. 140

\*May not work in some cab applications

# SA20 Series Hydraulic Driven Post Hole Digger

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

6-30 gpm

Universal Quick-Attach or Bucket Mount  
 Hydraulically Driven Planetary Gearbox  
 Hydraulically Reversible  
 3 Motor Options: High, Med., & Low Flow  
 Output Shaft: 2" Hex  
 Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable  
     40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side  
     50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side  
     9" - 4 teeth, 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6,  
     24" - 8, 30" - 10, 36" - 12  
 Tree Augers: 24" - 9, 30" - 11, 36" - 13

Auger Pipe: 2 1/2" ID  
 Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"  
 Auger Length: 48", 46" length on 9"  
 Optional Flat Face Couplers  
 Optional 8' or 24' Hose  
 Torque: Up to 2620 ft/lb @ 3000 PSI\*

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>             | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>SA20-01</b>                  | <b>20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER</b><br>Bucket Mount w/o Hoses             | 22#                           | 62#                    | \$ 484            |
| <b>SA20-02</b>                  | <b>20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER</b><br>Bucket Mount w/Hoses               | 25#                           | 65#                    | \$ 626            |
| <b>SA20-04</b>                  | <b>20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER</b><br>Universal Quick Attach w/24' Hoses | 162#                          | 202#                   | \$ 932            |
| <b>SA20-05</b>                  | <b>20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER</b><br>Universal Quick Attach w/8' Hoses  | 162#                          | 202#                   | \$ 874            |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>        |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A MOTOR</b>  |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-41</b>                      | Low Flow Hyd Motor 6-15 GPM 317-216A  | 71#                           | 71#                    | \$ 1,436          |
| <b>-42</b>                      | Med Flow Hyd Motor 10-20 GPM 317-209A   | 71#                           | 71#                    | \$ 1,421          |
| <b>-43</b>                      | High Flow Hyd Motor 15-30 GPM 317-217A  | 71#                           | 71#                    | \$ 1,421          |
| <b>YOU MAY CHOOSE COUPLERS</b>  |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-50</b>                      | Flat Face Couplers - Small (includes adaptors) 301-505A                           | 3#                            | 3#                     | \$ 134            |
| <b>-51</b>                      | Large Face Couplers (includes adaptors) 317-225A                                  | 1#                            | 1#                     | \$ 222            |
| <b>-52</b>                      | Pioneer Couplers (includes adaptors) 317-226A                                     | 1#                            | 1#                     | \$ 20             |
| <b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>        |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>FOR 2" HEX OUTPUT SHAFTS</b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-06</b>                      | 6" Double Flight Auger (317-273A)   | 60#                           | 60#                    | \$ 465            |
| <b>-09</b>                      | 9" Double Flight Auger (317-095A)   | 70#                           | 70#                    | \$ 487            |
| <b>-12</b>                      | 12" Double Flight Auger (317-098A)  | 98#                           | 98#                    | \$ 553            |
| <b>-15</b>                      | 15" Double Flight Auger (317-101A)  | 119#                          | 119#                   | \$ 708            |
| <b>-18</b>                      | 18" Double Flight Auger (317-104A)  | 131#                          | 131#                   | \$ 779            |
| <b>-24</b>                      | 24" Double Flight Auger (317-107A)  | 214#                          | 214#                   | \$ 912            |
| <b>-26</b>                      | 24" Tree Auger (317-110A)   | 162#                          | 162#                   | \$ 831            |
| <b>-30</b>                      | 30" Double Flight Auger (317-113A)  | 254#                          | 254#                   | \$ 1,338          |
| <b>-32</b>                      | 30" Tree Auger (317-116A)   | 236#                          | 236#                   | \$ 1,250          |
| <b>-36</b>                      | 36" Double Flight Auger (317-119A)  | 380#                          | 380#                   | \$ 1,603          |
| <b>-38</b>                      | 36" Tree Auger (317-122A)   | 305#                          | 305#                   | \$ 1,518          |
| <b>-70</b>                      | 6" Rock Auger (317-280A)  | 40#                           | 40#                    | \$ 980            |
| <b>-71</b>                      | 9" Rock Auger (317-263A)  | 89#                           | 89#                    | \$ 1,222          |
| <b>-72</b>                      | 12" Rock Auger (317-264A)   | 111#                          | 111#                   | \$ 1,508          |
| <b>-73</b>                      | 15" Rock Auger (317-265A)   | 140#                          | 140#                   | \$ 1,794          |
| <b>-74</b>                      | 18" Rock Auger (317-266A)   | 73#                           | 73#                    | \$ 2,088          |
| <b>-75</b>                      | 24" Rock Auger (317-267A)   | 80#                           | 80#                    | \$ 2,624          |
| <b>-85</b>                      | 2"Puff Auger (317-318A)   | 32#                           | 32#                    | \$ 466            |

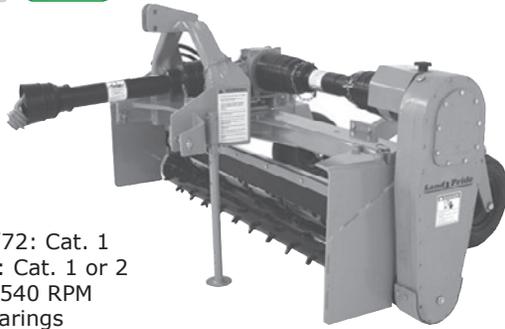
\*Torque based on theoretical 100% efficiency for comparison.  
 See Accessories on pg. 140

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>            | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                               | <b>APPROX. WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 317-162A                       | Alignment Handle - PD10 Only                     | 10#                   | 10#                    | \$ 45             |
| 317-159A                       | Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit - PD10 Only          | 30#                   | 30#                    | \$ 634            |
| 317-027A                       | Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit - PD15 Only          | 35#                   | 35#                    | \$ 634            |
| 317-028A                       | Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit, 25 & 35 Series      | 50#                   | 50#                    | \$ 659            |
| 317-166A                       | PD10 Storage Stand                               | 25#                   | 25#                    | \$ 237            |
| 317-142A                       | Storage Stand - PD15, PD25, PD35, HD2503, HD3503 | 30#                   | 30#                    | \$ 237            |
| 317-042A                       | Alignment Handle                                 | 12#                   | 12#                    | \$ 55             |
| 317-040A                       | 7" Auger Extension - PD15, PD25, PD35            | 9#                    | 9#                     | \$ 134            |
| 317-041A                       | 14" Auger Extension - PD15, PD25, PD35           | 15#                   | 15#                    | \$ 170            |
| 317-203A                       | Skid/Loader Mount                                |                       |                        | \$ 390            |
| <b><u>AUGER EXTENSIONS</u></b> |  |                       |                        |                   |
| 317-129A                       | 2" Hex - 24" Auger Extension - SA20              | 34#                   | 34#                    | \$ 519            |
| 317-131A                       | 2" Hex - 48" Auger Extension - SA20              | 58#                   | 58#                    | \$ 757            |
| <b><u>ROCK HEADS</u></b>       |  |                       |                        |                   |
| 317-274A                       | 6" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20                      | 24#                   | 24#                    | \$ 553            |
| 317-275A                       | 9" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20                      | 36#                   | 36#                    | \$ 679            |
| 317-276A                       | 12" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20                     | 43#                   | 43#                    | \$ 737            |
| 317-277A                       | 15" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20                     | 47#                   | 47#                    | \$ 789            |
| 317-278A                       | 18" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20                     | 62#                   | 62#                    | \$ 834            |
| 317-279A                       | 24" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20                     | 79#                   | 79#                    | \$ 977            |

# PR16 Series Powered Rakes

RETURN TO INDEX

60/72: 25-40 HP • 90: 35-75 HP



Hitch: 60/72: Cat. 1  
 90: Cat. 1 or 2  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM  
 Ball Bearings  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Drain Plug

Primary Driveline: Cat. 3  
 Secondary Driveline: Cat. 3 with Slip-Clutch  
 Material Control Deflector: 1/2" x 5" Hard Urethane  
 Roller: 9 3/8" Diameter with 3/4" x 1 1/2" Carbide Tipped Studs  
 Ball Bearings at Roller Ends  
 Drive Chain: #50 Double Continuous Roller Chain  
 High Tensile, Enclosed in Oil Bath  
 Angle Adjustment: 15 Degrees Left & Right  
 Angle Cylinder: 2" x 8", or Manual Angling Adjustment  
 Removable End Plates with Storage Rack  
 Gauge Wheels: Air Tires with Sealant and  
 3/4" Roller Bearings & Spacer Height Adjustment:  
 60": 13" x 6.5"; 72" & 90": 16.5" x 6.5"  
 Replaceable Skid Shoes  
 Fits Land Pride Cat. 1 Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>    | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>PR1660-01-21-31</b> | <b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width</b><br>Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling, STD Hitch    | 1045#                         | 1125#                  | \$ 10,909         |
| <b>PR1660-02-21-31</b> | <b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width</b><br>Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling, STD Hitch | 1045#                         | 1125#                  | \$ 11,121         |
| <b>PR1672-01-21-31</b> | <b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 72" Width</b><br>Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling, STD Hitch    | 1041#                         | 1121#                  | \$ 11,563         |
| <b>PR1672-02-21-31</b> | <b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 72" Width</b><br>Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling, STD Hitch | 1041#                         | 1121#                  | \$ 11,775         |
| <b>PR1690-01-21-31</b> | <b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 90" Width</b><br>Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling, STD Hitch    | 1150#                         | 1230#                  | \$ 12,534         |
| <b>PR1690-02-21-31</b> | <b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 90" Width</b><br>Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling, STD Hitch | 1150#                         | 1230#                  | \$ 12,746         |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>  | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>             | Orange  |                               |                        |                   |

# SP20 Series Soil Pulverizers

RETURN TO INDEX

25-35 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Single 5 9/16" Steel Spiked Roller  
 3/8" x 1 1/4" Steel Spikes with Replaceable Sleeve  
 32 Pound/Inch Springs on Roller  
 Self-Aligning Cast 1" Bearings with Double Lip Seals  
 No. of Scarifiers - 21 on 60", 25 on 72"  
 Scarifiers: 10 1/2" x 2" x 1/2" - Reversible  
 Scarifier Spacing: 2 23/16"  
 10" Frame Beam  
 1" Diameter Shaft in Roller  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>SP2060-02-61</b>   | <b>20 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 60" Width<br>Single Spike Roller, Wide 2" Shanks | 491#                          | 526#                   | \$ 1,972          |
| <b>SP2072-02-61</b>   | <b>20 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 72" Width<br>Single Spike Roller, Wide 2" Shanks | 561#                          | 596#                   | \$ 2,326          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>            | Orange  |                               |                        |                   |

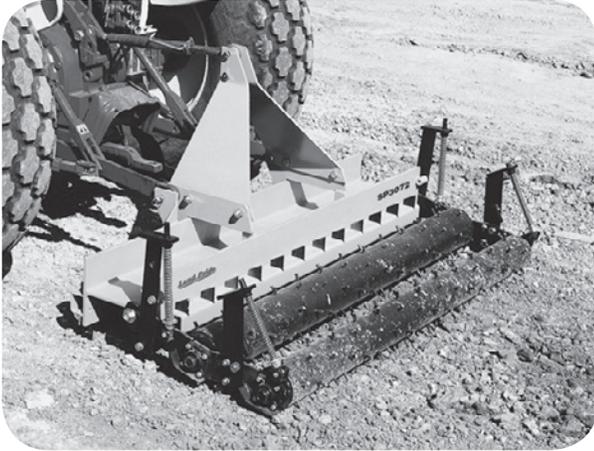
# SP30 Series Soil Pulverizers

RETURN TO INDEX

30-50 HP



Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 1 - Clevis Type Lower Hitch  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Choice of: Single 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Steel Spiked Roller  
 Double Roller: Front 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - Rear 5<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Steel Spikes with Replaceable Sleeve  
 32 Pound/Inch Springs on Front Roller,  
 15 lbs. on Rear Roller  
 Self-Aligning Cast 1" Bearings with Double Lip Seals  
 12" Frame Beam  
 No. of Scarifiers - 25 on 72", 29 on 84"  
 Scarifiers: 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2" x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - Reversible  
 Scarifier Spacing: 2 13/16"  
 1" Diameter Shaft in Roller  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>      | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| With Single Spike Roller |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>SP3072-02-61</b>      | <b>30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 72" Width<br>Wide 2" Shanks | 728#                          | 783#                   | \$ 2,682          |
| <b>SP3084-02-61</b>      | <b>30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 84" Width<br>Wide 2" Shanks | 850#                          | 905#                   | \$ 2,989          |
| With Double Spike Roller |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>SP3072-02-62</b>      | <b>30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 72" Width<br>Wide 2" Shanks | 883#                          | 938#                   | \$ 3,626          |
| <b>SP3084-02-62</b>      | <b>30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 84" Width<br>Wide 2" Shanks | 1030#                         | 1085#                  | \$ 4,059          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>    | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                       |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>               | Orange   |                               |                        |                   |

# STH15 Series Spike Tooth Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

CAT. 1 - Up to 45 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat 1  
 Working Width: 88<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Machine Width: 90<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Front to Rear Length: 4'5"  
 No. of Bars: 5  
 Tooth Bar: 1<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" OD  
 Chain Suspension for Flexibility  
 Spike Tooth: Diamond Shaped, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Forge Hardened Tip  
 Tooth Angles: 10  
 Tooth Spacing: 9"  
 No. of Teeth: 50 (10 per bar)  
 Tooth Ground Contact: Every 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

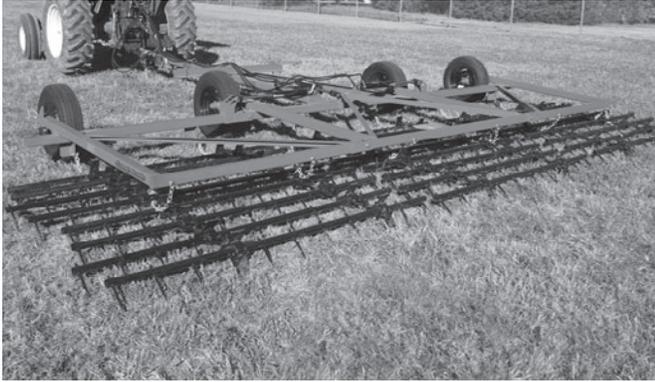
| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                       | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| STH1590               | 15 SERIES SPIKE TOOTH HARROW - 90" Width | 237#                          | 300#                   | \$ 1,242          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange                                   |                               |                        |                   |

# STH20 Series Spike Tooth Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

Min. HP - 45; Pull-Type

Dirtworking



Made In USA  
 Hitch: Pull Type with Clevis  
 Tongue Weight: 432 lbs.  
 Working Width: 23'7"  
 Transport Width: 8'6"  
 Transport Height: 8'8"  
 Transport Length: 15'  
 Field Length: 23'  
 No. of Bars: 8  
 Tooth Bar: 1<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" OD  
 Spike Tooth: Diamond Shaped,  
 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Forge Hardened Tip  
 Tooth Spacing: 9"  
 No. of Teeth: 244  
 Teeth on Ground/ft: 12  
 Transport Tires: 4 ea, 205R15  
 Wheel Hub: 4 Bolt  
 Replaceable Wheel Spindles  
 Lift Cylinder: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"x 8"  
 Wing Cylinders: 2"x 14"

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                         | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| STH2024             | 20 SERIES SPIKE TOOTH HARROW - 24' Folding | 2,100#                        | 2,100#                 | \$ 10,724         |

| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |
|-----------------------|--|
| -82                   | Orange                                   |

## **FREIGHT**

Does Not Qualify for Free Freight.

LP Truck Freight Rates Apply.

## **ASSEMBLY REQUIRED**

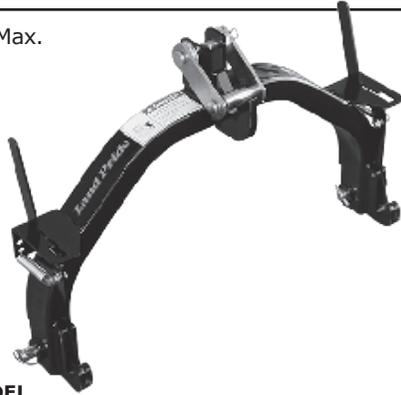
Allow approximately 30 minutes.

Teeth are pre-assembled to the bar.

# QH05 Cat. 1 for Subcompact Tractors

RETURN TO INDEX

28 HP Max.



Overall Width: 32<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Height: 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Length: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Tractor Hitch: Cat. 1, 3-Point, Subcompact  
 Lifting Capacity: 700 lbs, 24" Back  
 Automatic Lock: On Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which Also Have a Floating Top Link  
 Can be Shipped UPS (singles only)

Patents Pending

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION                               | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| QH05                  | CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH                        | 37#                    | 38#             | \$ 254     |
| QH05-01               | CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link | 39#                    | 41#             | \$ 268     |
| <b>CHOOSE A COLOR</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| -82                   | Orange                                    |                        |                 |            |
| -85                   | Black                                     |                        |                 |            |



**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**6-PAK PRICING**

Order 6 QH05s at one time - DEDUCT \$26 on each unit.  
 Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (26)

For a complete list of compatible Land Pride implements, scan QR code or visit [landpride.com/QH05](http://landpride.com/QH05)

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

# QH10 & QH15 Cat. 1 Series



Overall Width: 32<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Height: 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Length: QH10: 8" QH15: 9"  
 Tractor Hitch: Cat. 1, 3-Point  
 Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which Also Have a Floating Top Link

Can be Shipped UPS (singles only)

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION                               | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| QH10                  | CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH                        | 64#                    | 66#             | \$ 526     |
| QH10-01               | CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link | 67#                    | 69#             | \$ 540     |
| QH15                  | CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH                        | 70#                    | 72#             | \$ 526     |
| QH15-01               | CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link | 73#                    | 75#             | \$ 557     |
| <b>CHOOSE A COLOR</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| -82                   | Orange                                    |                        |                 |            |
| -85                   | Black                                     |                        |                 |            |

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**6-PAK PRICING**

Order 6 QH10s or 6 QH15s, Same Color/Same Options, at one time - DEDUCT \$62 on each unit.  
 Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (62)

Different implements may need lower hitch bushings for a tight attachment on QH15. Please see the Quick-Hitch Operator's Manual for a list of available bushings.

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

# QH20 Cat. 2 Series

RETURN TO INDEX

Hitches



Overall Width: 40"  
 Height: 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Length: 8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tractor Hitch: Cat 2, 3-Point  
 Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which Also Have a Floating Top Link

QH15 - Can be Shipped UPS (singles only)

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                               | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| QH20         | CAT. 2 QUICK-HITCH                        | 120#                   | 130#            | \$ 785     |
| QH20-01      | CAT. 2 QUICK-HITCH with floating top link | 125#                   | 135#            | \$ 823     |

**CHOOSE A COLOR**

- 82 Orange
- 85 Black

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**6-PAK PRICING**

Order 6 QH20s, Same Color/Same Options, at one time - DEDUCT \$62 on each unit.  
 Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (62)

Different implements may need lower hitch bushings for a tight attachment. Please see the Quick-Hitch Operator's Manual for a list of available bushings.

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

# QH30 Cat. 3 Series



Overall Width: 44<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Height: 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Length: 8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tractor Hitch: Cat 3, 3-Point  
 Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms  
 Black only

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION        | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| QH30-85      | CAT. 3 QUICK-HITCH | 175#                   | 186#            | \$ 847     |

Different implements may need lower hitch bushings for a tight attachment. Please see the Quick-Hitch Operator's Manual for a list of available bushings.

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

# WC1503 Series Wood Chipper

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

12-30 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1, Quick Hitch Compatible  
 Chip Capacity\*: 3"  
 Upper Hitch Plate Thickness: 1/4"  
 Main Frame Thickness: 3/16"  
 Rotor Housing Thickness: 3/16"  
 Rotor Size: 17 1/2"  
 Rotor Speed: 1984 rpm  
 PTO Speed: 540 rpm  
 Driveline Category: Cat. 2  
 Main Drive Pulley Diameter: 16.35"  
 Rotor Pulley Diameter: 4 1/2"  
 Belts: 2 Single B Section  
 Belt Tensioner: Spring Loaded with Adjustment  
 Hopper Inlet Opening: 14" x 15"  
 Chipper Inlet Opening: 6" x 3"  
 Spout Discharge Opening: 3 1/4"  
 Cutting Knife: Reversible and Replaceable  
 Number of Knives: 2  
 Knife Size: 2 1/2" x 2" x 1/4"  
 Knife Material: Hardened Steel  
 Feed System: Self Feed  
 Feed Height Above Ground: 35" (No Skids)  
 Chip Chute Position: 270 Degrees  
 Adjustable Support Stands

\* Min. 25 HP for Maximum Capacity

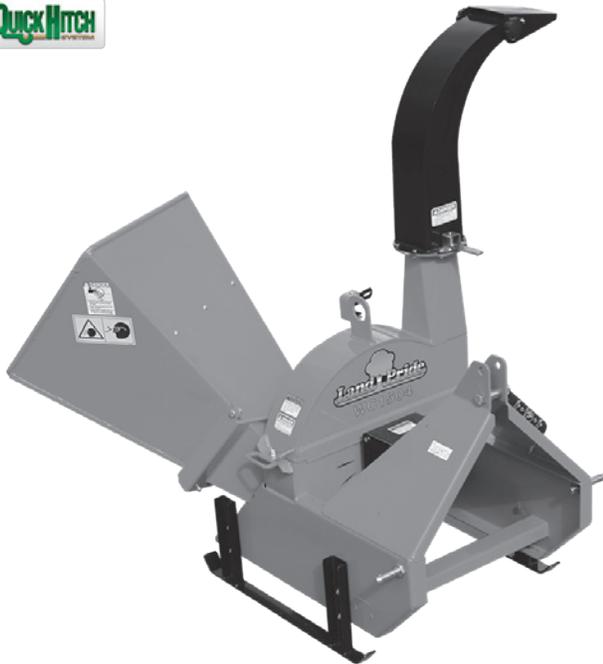
| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                       | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| WC1503                | 15 SERIES WOOD CHIPPER - 3" Capacity     | 350#                          | 376#                   | \$ 3,323          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange                                   |                               |                        |                   |

# WC1504 Series Wood Chippers

RETURN TO INDEX

Material Handling

20-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1, Quick Hitch Compatible  
 Chip Capacity\*: 4"  
 Upper Hitch Plate Thickness: 5/16"  
 Main Frame Thickness: 3/16"  
 Rotor Housing Thickness: 3/16"  
 Rotor Size: 25"  
 Rotor Speed: 540 rpm (Direct Drive)  
 PTO Speed: 540 rpm  
 Driveline Category: Cat. 4 Shear Bolt  
 Hopper Inlet Opening: 20" x 20"  
 Chipper Inlet Opening: 10" x 4"  
 Spout Discharge Opening: 5-1/4"  
 Cutting Knife: Reversible and Replaceable  
 Number of Knives: 4  
 Knife Size: 6" x 2" x 1/4"  
 Knife Material: Hardened Steel  
 Feed System: Self Feed  
 Feed Height Above Ground: 24"-30"  
 w/Adjustable Support Stands  
 Chip Chute Position: 270 Degrees  
 Discharge Height: 58" - 64"

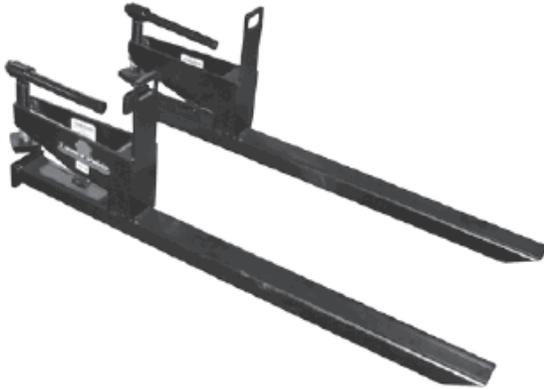
\* Min. 35 HP for Maximum Capacity

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                       | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| WC1504                | 15 SERIES WOOD CHIPPER - 4" Capacity     | 450#                          | 510#                   | \$ 3,914          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> | <b>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |                               |                        |                   |
| -82                   | Orange                                   |                               |                        |                   |

# PF10 & PF20 Series Pallet Forks

RETURN TO INDEX

Bucket Mounted



Lift Capacity, per Set  
 PF10: 1,000 lbs.  
 PF20: 2,000 lbs.  
 Fork Tine Length  
 PF10: 31<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 PF20: 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Fork Tine Width: 3"  
 Fork Tine Thickness: 2"  
 Vertical Throat Opening: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Horizontal Throat Depth: 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

For Quick-Attach Models, see pg. 152

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE PER FORK</b> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>PF10</b>         | <b>10 SERIES PALLET FORK - ONE FORK</b><br>1,000 lb. capacity/pair | 45#                           | 50#                    | \$ 249                     |
| <b>PF20</b>         | <b>20 SERIES PALLET FORK - ONE FORK</b><br>2,000 lb. capacity/pair | 55#                           | 60#                    | \$ 315                     |

**SHIPMENT:** Pallet forks are packaged 2 forks per model. You must order a minimum of 12 forks for shipment on a Land Pride Truck. You may split the 12 forks by model in groups of 6 forks.  
*(i.e. 6 PF10 forks and 6 PF20 forks)*

Orders for less than 12 forks are only available for LTL shipment.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** Each fork has a serial number.

**PRICING:** Price is for ONE PALLET FORK. You MUST order Qty. 2 to get a pair. We price them this way because each fork is serialized. Each fork being serialized will help with:

- 1) Inventory Control
- 2) Able to use any two when selling a pair
- 3) Finance packaging
- 4) Floorplan terms
- 5) Selling a set of 3 when requested

# PFL12 Series Pallet Forks

RETURN TO INDEX

1,200 lbs. Carrying Capacity



Fork Dimensions: 42"L x 1.25"D x 3" W  
 Backframe Guard: 3/16"  
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

NOT AVAILABLE WITH NAMES PLATES

Material Handling

| MODEL NUMBER      | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| PFL1242           | <b>12 SERIES</b><br><b>UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks</b><br>1,200 lbs Carrying Capacity | 228#           | 260#            | \$ 719     |
| <b>3-Pak Only</b> |   |                |                 |            |

# PFL20 Series Pallet Forks

2,100 lbs. Carrying Capacity



Fork Dimensions: 42"L x 1"D x 4" W  
 Backframe Guard: 3/16"  
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

| MODEL NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| PFL2042   | <b>20 SERIES</b><br><b>UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks</b><br>2,100 lbs Carrying Capacity | 282#           | 306#            | \$ 996     |
| <b>Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units</b>   |   |                |                 |            |
| Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3,<br>Add OPTION -99 |   |                |                 | ADD \$ 66  |

Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 151

# PFL30 Series Pallet Forks

RETURN TO INDEX

3,000 lbs. Carrying Capacity



Fork Dimensions: PFL3042: 42"L x 1 1/4"D x 4"W  
 PFL3048: 48"L x 1 1/4"D x 4"W  
 Backframe Guard: 3/16"  
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

| <u>MODEL NUMBER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u> | <u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u> | <u>LIST PRICE</u> |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| PFL3042             | <b>30 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks</b><br>3,000 lbs Carrying Capacity | 340#                  | 388#                   | \$ 1,072          |
| PFL3048             | <b>30 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b><br>3,000 lbs Carrying Capacity | 358#                  | 406#                   | \$ 1,112          |

**Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units**

Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, Add OPTION -99 ADD \$ 66

# PFLE45 Series Pallet Forks

4,500 lbs. Carrying Capacity

Fork Dimensions: 48"L x 1 1/2"D x 4"W  
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle  
 Frame Size: 46"W x 38 1/2"H  
 Fork Size: 1 1/2" x 4" ITA Class II  
 Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-44"  
 Skid Resistant Step

| <u>MODEL NUMBER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u> | <u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u> | <u>LIST PRICE</u> |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| PFLE4548-93         | <b>45 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b><br>4,500 lbs Carrying Capacity | 422#                  | 470#                   | \$ 1,233          |

**Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units**

Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, Add OPTION -99 ADD \$ 71

**Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 152**

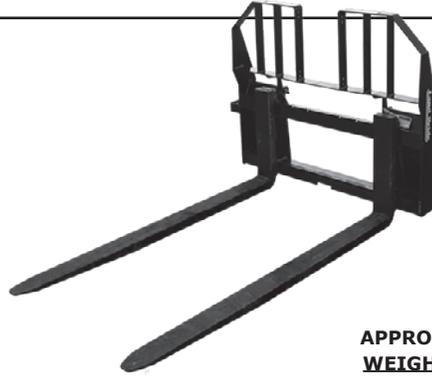
# PFLE55 Series Pallet Forks

RETURN TO INDEX

Material Handling

5,500 lbs. Carrying Capacity @ 24"

Fork Dimensions:  
 PFLE5548: 48"L x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 4" W  
 PFLE5560: 60"L x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 4" W  
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle  
 Frame Size: 46"W x 37"H  
 Fork Size: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4" ITA Class II  
 Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-44"  
 Skid Resistant Step



| MODEL NUMBER                              | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| PFLE5548-93                               | <b>55 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b><br>5,500 lbs Carrying Capacity, Universal Quick-Attach | 466#           | 488#            | \$ 1,401   |
| PFLE5560-93                               | <b>55 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks</b><br>5,500 lbs Carrying Capacity, Universal Quick-Attach | 492#           | 514#            | \$ 1,617   |
| <b>PACKED IN QTY of 3 SAME SIZE UNITS</b> |   |                |                 |            |
|   | Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3,<br>DELETE -93 and ADD OPTION -99        |                | ADD             | \$ 71      |

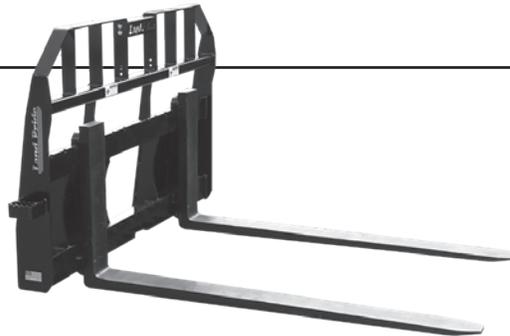
## Custom Name Plates

Order any combination of at least 15 PFL20/PFL30/PFLE45/PFLE55/PFL64 and PFLE64s and specify **Accessory 319-126D** to receive Pallet Forks with Custom Name Plate in place of Land Pride Name Plate. Dealer Name is laser cut in 1/8" steel. Please allow additional leadtime.

# PFL(E)64 Series Pallet Forks

6,400 lbs. Carrying Capacity @ 24"

Fork Dimensions:  
 PFL6448: 48"L x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W  
 PFL6460: 60"L x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W  
 Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle  
 Frame Size: 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
 Fork Size: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ITA Class III  
 Hitch: Universal Quick-Attach  
 Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Skid Resistant Step



| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| PFL6448      | <b>64 SERIES PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b><br>6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity            | 662#           | 684#            | \$ 1,814   |
| PFLE6448     | <b>64 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b><br>6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity | 686#           | 708#            | \$ 1,858   |
| PFL6460      | <b>64 SERIES PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks</b><br>6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity            | 720#           | 744#            | \$ 1,957   |
| PFLE6460     | <b>64 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks</b><br>6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity | 741#           | 765#            | \$ 2,006   |

**Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 150**

# BS10 & BSE10 Series Bale Spears

RETURN TO INDEX



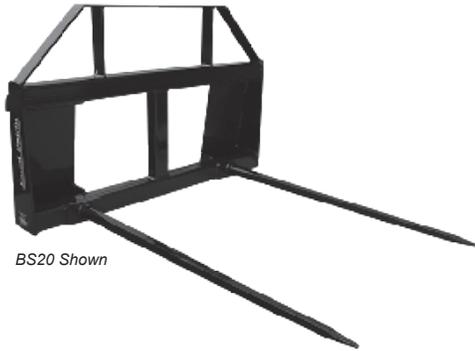
BSE10 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount  
 Lift Capacity: 1,800 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame  
 Spear Length: 45" Upper, 19" Lower  
 Spear Construction: Forged

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| BS10-91      | 10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE | 166#                   | 176#            | \$ 586     |
| BS10-93      | 10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK  | 137#                   | 166#            | \$ 556     |
| BSE10-91     | 10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE | 178#                   | 188#            | \$ 657     |
| BSE10-93     | 10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK  | 147#                   | 178#            | \$ 627     |

**3-PAKS are Same Model Units**

# BS20 & BSE20 Series Bale Spears



BS20 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Hitch  
 Lift Capacity: 2,500 lbs at 24" From Face of Frame  
 Usable Spear Length: 45"  
 Spear Construction: Forged

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| BS20-91      | 20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE | 206#                   | 216#            | \$ 752     |
| BS20-93      | 20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK  | 177#                   | 206#            | \$ 722     |
| BSE20-91     | 20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE | 218#                   | 228#            | \$ 808     |
| BSE20-93     | 20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK  | 187#                   | 218#            | \$ 778     |

**3-PAKS are Same Model Units**

# BS30 & BSE30 Series Bale Spears

RETURN TO INDEX

Material Handling



Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount  
 Lift Capacity: 3,000 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame  
 Spear Construction: Forged  
 Spear Length: 32", 39", 49"  
 Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45"

| MODEL NUMBER                                     | DESCRIPTION                               | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| BS30-91  | 30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE             | 164#                   | 184#            | \$ 652     |
| BS30-93  | 30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK              | 164#                   | 527#            | \$ 609     |
| BSE30-91   | 30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE, EURO-MOUNT | 196#                   | 206#            | \$ 694     |
| BSE30-93   | 30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK, EURO-MOUNT  | 186#                   | 593#            | \$ 651     |
| <b>ADD OPTION YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| -11  | 3 32" Spears                              | 44#                    | 44#             | \$ 177     |
| -12  | 3 39" Spears                              | 50#                    | 50#             | \$ 218     |
| -13  | 3 49" Spears                              | 63#                    | 63#             | \$ 259     |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>                                |   |                        |                 |            |
| -31  | 61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes          | 70#                    | 70#             | \$ 218     |

**3-PAKS are Same Model Units**

# BS40 & BSE40 Series Bale Spears



Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Hitch  
 Lift Capacity: 3,000 lbs at 24" From Face of Frame  
 Spear Length: 32", 39", 49", 49" with 19" Spikes  
 Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45", 45" with 15" Spikes  
 Spear Construction: Forged

| MODEL NUMBER                                     | DESCRIPTION                               | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| BS40-91  | 40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE             | 171#                   | 191#            | \$ 701     |
| BS40-93  | 40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK              | 171#                   | 548#            | \$ 658     |
| BSE40-91   | 40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE, EURO-MOUNT | 193#                   | 213#            | \$ 740     |
| BSE40-93   | 40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK, EURO-MOUNT  | 193#                   | 614#            | \$ 697     |
| <b>3-PAKS are Same Model Units</b>               |   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>ADD OPTION YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| -10  | 49" Spear with 2 19" Spikes               | 38#                    |                 | \$ 153     |
| -11  | 3 32" Spears                              | 44#                    |                 | \$ 177     |
| -12  | 3 39" Spears                              | 50#                    |                 | \$ 218     |
| -13  | 3 49" Spears                              | 63#                    |                 | \$ 259     |
| -14  | 1 49" Spear and 3 32" Spears              | 66#                    |                 | \$ 259     |
| -15  | 1 49" Spear and 3 39" Spears              | 72#                    |                 | \$ 302     |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b>                                |   |                        |                 |            |
| -31  | 61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes          | 70#                    |                 | \$ 218     |

# BS50 & BSE50 Series Bale Spears

RETURN TO INDEX



BS50 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount  
 Lift Capacity: 4,000 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame  
 Spear Length: 32", 39", 49"  
 Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45"  
 Spear Construction: Forged

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                        | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| BS50-91             | 50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE             | 201#                          | 223#                   | \$ 758            |
| BS50-93             | 50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK              | 201#                          | 638#                   | \$ 715            |
| BSE50-91            | 50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE, EURO-MOUNT | 223#                          | 246#                   | \$ 801            |
| BSE50-93            | 50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK, EURO-MOUNT  | 223#                          | 704#                   | \$ 758            |

**3-PAKS are Same Model Units**

| <b>ADD OPTION</b> | <b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION</b> |     |  |        |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| -11               | 3 32" Spears                          | 44# |  | \$ 177 |
| -12               | 3 39" Spears                          | 50# |  | \$ 218 |
| -13               | 3 49" Spears                          | 63# |  | \$ 259 |
| -16               | 4 32" Spears                          | 60# |  | \$ 238 |
| -17               | 4 39" Spears                          | 67# |  | \$ 291 |
| -18               | 4 49" Spears                          | 85# |  | \$ 346 |
| <b>ADD OPTION</b> |                                       |     |  |        |
| -31               | 61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes      | 70# |  | \$ 218 |

# BSR10 Series Bale Spears

RETURN TO INDEX

Material Handling



Hitch: 3-Pt Cat. 1 or 2  
 Lift Capacity: 1,800 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame  
 Spear Length: 44" Useable Upper, 19" Lower  
 Spear Construction: Forged

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION               | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| BSR10        | 10 SERIES 3-PT BALE SPEAR | 106#                   | 126#            | \$ 424     |

**Must be Ordered in Quantities of 4**

# BSR20, BSR30 & BSR40 Series Bale Spears



BSR40 Shown

Hitch: 3-Pt Cat. 2 or 3  
 Lift Capacity at 24" From Face of Frame:  
 BSR20 & BSR30 - 3,000 lbs; BSR40: 4,000 lbs  
 Usable Spear Length:  
 44" on BSR20 & BSR40; Varies on BSR30  
 Spear Construction: Forged

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                       | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| BSR20        | 20 SERIES BALE SPEAR                              | 152#                   | 173#            | \$ 600     |
| BSR30-11     | 30 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR 32" SPEARS (27" USABLE) | 164#                   | 185#            | \$ 829     |
| BSR30-12     | 30 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR 39" SPEARS (34" USABLE) | 170#                   | 191#            | \$ 870     |
| BSR30-13     | 30 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR 49" SPEARS (44" USABLE) | 183#                   | 204#            | \$ 911     |
| BSR40        | 40 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR                         | 260#                   | 282#            | \$ 1,199   |

**Must be ordered in quantities of 2**

# BG/BGE2400 Series Bale Grabber

RETURN TO INDEX



Height: 46"  
 Opening: 92"  
 3 x 16 x 1.5 Welded Cylinder  
 Euro or Skid Hitch  
 3" x 3/16" Tubes  
 Optional Counter Balance Valve  
 Black Only

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>                      | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BG2400</b>                            | <b>ROUND BALE GRABBER</b><br>Universal Skid Hitch | 709#                          | 730#                   | \$ 2,558          |
| <b>BGE2400</b>                           | <b>ROUND BALE GRABBER</b><br>Euro Hitch           | 605#                          | 627#                   | \$ 2,558          |
| <b>ADD</b>                               |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>                        | <b><u>You MUST Choose a Valve</u></b>             |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-31</b>                               | Cylinder 3 x 16 x 1.5                             | 39#                           | 39#                    | \$ 365            |
| <b>-32</b>                               | Cylinder 3 x 16 x 1.5 and Counter Balance Valve   | 42#                           | 42#                    | \$ 487            |
| <b><u>You MUST Choose a Hose Kit</u></b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-41</b>                               | Skid Steer Hose Kit, 3/8"                         | 30#                           | 30#                    | \$ 203            |
| <b>-42</b>                               | Tractor Hose Kit, 24'                             | 10#                           | 10#                    | \$ 154            |
| <b>-43</b>                               | Hose Kit, 3rd Function to Bulk Head               | 10#                           | 10#                    | \$ 73             |

# SGC05 Series Claw Grapple

RETURN TO INDEX

BX Tractor only



Width: 48", 54"  
 Closed Height: 26-1/2"  
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 6, 7  
 Number of Top Teeth: 5, 6  
 Spacing of Teeth: 9-3/8"  
 Tooth Thickness: 1/4"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 4" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 30"  
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400

Material Handling

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                       | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| SGC0548-91   | 05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 48" Width<br>Single Unit | 220#                   | 231#            | \$ 1,378   |
| SGC0548-93   | 05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 48" Width<br>3-Pack      | 220#                   | 231#            | \$ 1,319   |

**NOTE: SGC0548 fits 60 and 70 Series BX Quick Hitch and 60, 70 and 80 Series BX direct pin on.**

**OPTIONS**

|     |  |  |    |       |
|-----|--|--|----|-------|
| -11 | Hose Kit for <u>LAND PRIDE</u> 3rd Function (380-297A)<br>(Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) |  | 8# | \$ 86 |
| -12 | Hose Kit for <u>KUBOTA</u> 3rd Function (380-298A)<br>(Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)     |  | 8# | \$ 86 |
| -39 | Adaptor Kit for <u>KUBOTA</u> 3rd Function   |  | 2# | \$ 27 |
| -72 | BX80 Loader Arm Pin-On Kit (380-296A)  |  | 2# | \$ 14 |
| -73 | Direct Loader Pin Kit for Kubota BX60 & BX70 (380-146A)                                    |  | 2# | \$ 14 |

**MODEL NUMBER**

**DESCRIPTION**

|            |   |  |      |          |
|------------|---|--|------|----------|
| SGC0554-91 | 05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 54" Width<br>Single Unit<br>2-Lever Quick-Attach Hitch |  | 236# | \$ 1,648 |
| SGC0554-93 | 05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 54" Width<br>3-Pack<br>2-Lever Quick-Attach Hitch      |  | 236# | \$ 1,589 |

**NOTE: SGC0554 is only for the Kubota 80 Series BX Tractors with 2 lever hitch plates.**

**OPTIONS**

|     |   |  |    |       |
|-----|---|--|----|-------|
| -39 | Adaptor Kit for <u>Kubota</u> 80 Series 3rd Function Valve (380-281A) |  | 2# | \$ 27 |
|-----|---|--|----|-------|

**Accessories**

|          |   |  |     |        |
|----------|---|--|-----|--------|
| 380-137A | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota BX60 and BX70 |  | 19# | \$ 769 |
| 380-289A | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota BX80          |  | 20# | \$ 805 |

# CB05 Series Combination Buckets

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 28 HP



Width: 50"  
 Closed Height: 20-1/2"  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 30"  
 Bucket Depth: 21"  
 Cutting Edges: 3/8" x 3"  
 Side Panels: 3/16"  
 Bottom and Back Plate: 10 Gauge  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1-1/8"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder Rating: 2,500 PSI  
 Hinge Points: 1" Pins

NOTE: Fits 60 and 70 Series BX Quick Hitch and 60, 70 and 80 Series BX direct pin on.

Available only in ORANGE

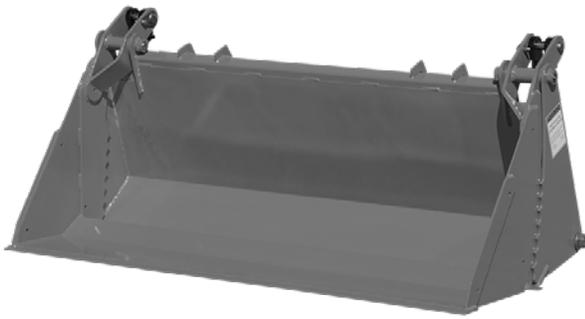
| MODEL NUMBER       | DESCRIPTION  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>CB0550-82</b>   | <b>05 SERIES COMBINATION BUCKET - 50"</b>  | 266#                   | 286#            | \$ 2,184   |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>     |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>-11</b>         | Hose Kit for <u>LAND PRIDE</u> 3rd Function (380-297A)<br>(Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) |                        | 8#              | \$ 86      |
| <b>-12</b>         | Hose Kit for <u>KUBOTA</u> 3rd Function (380-298A)<br>(Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)     |                        | 8#              | \$ 86      |
| <b>-39</b>         | Adaptor Kit for <u>KUBOTA</u> 3rd Function   |                        |                 | \$ 27      |
| <b>-72</b>         | BX80 Loader Arm Pin-On Kit (380-296A)  |                        | 2#              | \$ 14      |
| <b>-73</b>         | Direct Loader Pin Kit for BX60 & BX70 (380-146A)   |                        | 2#              | \$ 14      |
| <b>Accessories</b> |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>380-137A</b>    | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota BX60 and BX70  |                        | 19#             | \$ 769     |
| <b>380-289A</b>    | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota BX80   |                        | 20#             | \$ 805     |

# CB10 Series Combination Buckets

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 40 HP

Material Handling



Hitch: Universal Quick-Attach Skid Plate  
 Width: 60"  
 Closed Height: 20-1/2"  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 28"  
 Bucket Depth: 21"  
 Cutting Edges: 3/8" x 3"  
 Side Panels: 3/16"  
 Jaw Bottom Plates: 10 Gauge, Grade 80  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1-1/8"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder Rating: 3,000 PSI  
 Hinge Points: 1" Pins w/Hardened Bushings  
 3000 lb. Clamping Force @ 2250 psi  
 Capacity: 10 cu.ft. Heaped  
 7.8 cu.ft. Struck

Available only in ORANGE

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>CB1060-82</b>    | <b>10 SERIES COMBINATION BUCKET - 60"</b>  | 363#                          | 388#                   | \$ 2,490          |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>      |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-12</b>          | Hose Kit for <u>LAND PRIDE</u> 3rd Function (380-150A)<br>(Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) |                               | 5#                     | \$ 115            |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>380-093A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300  |                               | 15#                    | \$ 759            |
| <b>380-168A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3350  |                               | 22#                    | \$ 785            |
| <b>380-152A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L3301  |                               | 22#                    | \$ 759            |

# SGC06 Series Claw Grapple

RETURN TO INDEX

40 HP & Below



Width: 62"  
 Closed Height: 30"  
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 7  
 Number of Top Teeth: 6  
 Spacing of Teeth: 9-3/8"  
 Tooth Thickness: 5/16"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 9"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1 1/8"  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 32"  
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400



NOTE: NOT for Skid Steer Use

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>SGC0660-70</b>   | <b>06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 60" Width<br>No Mount - Dealer Installs                          | 220#                          | 248#                   | \$ 1,766          |
| <b>SGC0660-71</b>   | <b>06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 60" Width<br>Universal Quick-Attach                              | 247#                          | 275#                   | \$ 1,836          |
| <b>SGC0660-72</b>   | <b>06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 60" Width<br>Kubota B Mount                                      | 258#                          | 286#                   | \$ 1,857          |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>      |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-12</b>          | Hose Kit, Bulkhead to Grapple (380-150A)<br>B3300/LA504, B3350/B2650, L3301, L3901, L3200, L3800 |                               | 5#                     | \$ 115            |
| <b>-13</b>          | Hose Kit, Bulkhead to Grapple (380-154A)<br>BX, B2320, B2620, B2301, B2601                       |                               | 2#                     | \$ 103            |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>  |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>380-093A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300  |                               | 20#                    | \$ 759            |
| <b>380-149A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B01 and B20<br>B2301/B2320, B2601/B2620                          |                               | 25#                    | \$ 785            |
| <b>380-168A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B2650/3350   |                               | 22#                    | \$ 785            |
| <b>380-152A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L00 and L01<br>L2501, L3301, L3901, L3200, L3800                 |                               | 22#                    | \$ 759            |

# SGC10 Series Claw Grapple

RETURN TO INDEX

30-55 HP



Closed Height: 33"  
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12  
 Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11  
 Spacing of Teeth: 6"  
 Tooth Thickness: 1/2" Outer; 3/8" Inner  
 Working Length of Teeth: 11 1/4"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1 1/8" Rod  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 39 3/4"  
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400

NOTE: Not Intended for Skid Steer Use  
 \*Does not include hoses or fittings from product to loader



Material Handling

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>SGC1060-70</b>   | <b>10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 61" Width<br>No Mount - Dealer Installs | 376#                          | 395#                   | \$ 2,961          |
| <b>SGC1072-70</b>   | <b>10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 74" Width<br>No Mount - Dealer Installs | 423#                          | 485#                   | \$ 3,121          |
| <b>SGC1060-71</b>   | <b>10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 61" Width<br>Universal Quick-Attach     | 410#                          | 429#                   | \$ 3,163          |
| <b>SGC1072-71</b>   | <b>10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 74" Width<br>Universal Quick-Attach     | 447#                          | 510#                   | \$ 3,328          |
| <b>SGC1060-72</b>   | <b>10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 61" Width<br>Kubota B-Series Mount      | 398#                          | 417#                   | \$ 3,163          |
| <b>SGC1072-72</b>   | <b>10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 74" Width<br>Kubota B-Series Mount      | 437#                          | 500#                   | \$ 3,328          |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>      |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-12</b>          | Hose Kit for 3rd Function<br>(Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)(380-150A) | 8#                            | 5#                     | \$ 115            |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>  |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>380-147A</b>     | Weld-on B Series Mounting Kit   | 32#                           | 32#                    | \$ 161            |
| <b>380-093A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300                                   |                               | 20#                    | \$ 759            |
| <b>380-152A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit -<br>Kubota L2501/L3301/L3901/L4701/L3200/L3800  |                               | 22#                    | \$ 759            |
| <b>380-166A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800              |                               | 21#                    | \$ 785            |
| <b>380-168A</b>     | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B2650/3350                              |                               | 22#                    | \$ 785            |

# SGC15 Series Claw Grapple

RETURN TO INDEX

50-135 HP



Closed Height: 39"  
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12, 14  
 Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11, 13  
 Spacing of Teeth: 6"  
 Tooth Thickness: 1/2"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 12 7/8"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 3" x 10" x 1 1/4" Rod  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 50"  
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

\*Does not include hoses or fittings from product to loader

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>  | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>SGC1560</b>       | <b>15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 63" Width                                | 796#                          | 796#                   | \$ 4,081          |
| <b>SGC1572</b>       | <b>15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 74" Width                                | 894#                          | 894#                   | \$ 4,484          |
| <b>SGC1584</b>       | <b>15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 86" Width                                | 999#                          | 999#                   | \$ 4,943          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO</b> |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-11</b>           | Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 76" (380-063A)                          | 9#                            | 9#                     | \$ 239            |
| <b>-12</b>           | Hose Kit for 3rd Function<br>(Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (380-150A) | 5#                            | 5#                     | \$ 115            |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>   |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>380-166A</b>      | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800               |                               | 20#                    | \$ 785            |

# SSB15 Series Skeleton Buckets

RETURN TO INDEX

50-135 HP



Height: 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Number of Teeth: 12, 14  
 Spacing of Teeth: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Tooth Thickness: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 35"  
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

Material Handling

| MODEL NUMBER       | DESCRIPTION                           | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| SSB1578            | 15 SERIES SKELETON BUCKET - 78" Width | 583#                   | 601#            | \$ 1,946   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b> |                                       |                        |                 |            |
| 380-057A           | Bolt-on End Panels                    | 63#                    | 63#             | \$ 172     |

**MUST BE ORDERED AS TWO PACKS, SAME SIZE**

# SGS15 Series Skeleton Grapples

50-135 HP



Closed Height: 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 12, 14  
 Spacing of Teeth: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Tooth Thickness: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 35"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2" x 8" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Rod  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 37"  
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

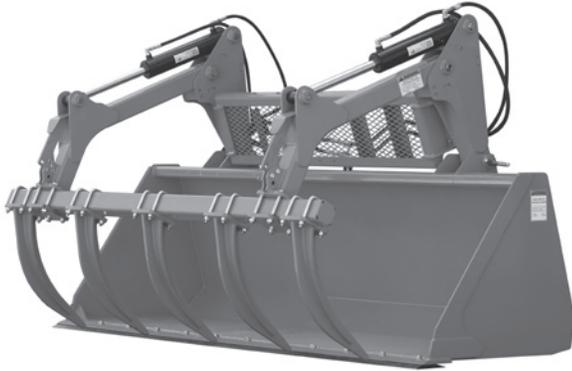
\*Does not include hoses or fitting

| MODEL NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| SGS1566-01            | 15 SERIES SKELETON GRAPPLE - 66" Width                        | 680#                   | 694#            | \$ 3,915   |
| SGS1578-01            | 15 SERIES SKELETON GRAPPLE - 78" Width                        | 732#                   | 746#            | \$ 4,053   |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| -11                   | Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 95"                          | (380-061A)             | 20#             | \$ 239     |
| -12                   | Hose Kit for 3rd Function<br>(Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) | (380-150A)             | 5#              | \$ 115     |
| -21                   | Hydraulic Cylinder Shields -2 each                            | (380-023A)             | 34#             | \$ 148     |
| <b>ACCESSORY</b>      |   |                        |                 |            |
| 380-057A              | Bolt-on End Panels  | 63#                    | 63#             | \$ 172     |
| 380-166A              | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800    |                        | 20#             | \$ 785     |

# GB25/GBE25 Series Grapple Buckets

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 180 HP



Closed Height: 57.5"  
 Jaw Opening: 84"  
 Bucket: 3/16" Grade 50 High Strength Steel  
 Tines: 90" and 96": 4, 108": 5  
 Tine Spacing: Bolt-on, Adjustable  
 Tine Material: Ductile Iron Tine with Reinforced Gussets  
 Cylinders: Dual 3" x 14" x 1 1/2" rod, 3,500 PSI  
 Bucket Capacity (Struck):  
   90" 1.00 cu yd; 96" 1.07 cu yd; 108" 1.18 cu yd  
 Optional Bolt On Cutting Edge  
 Optional Counter Balance Valve

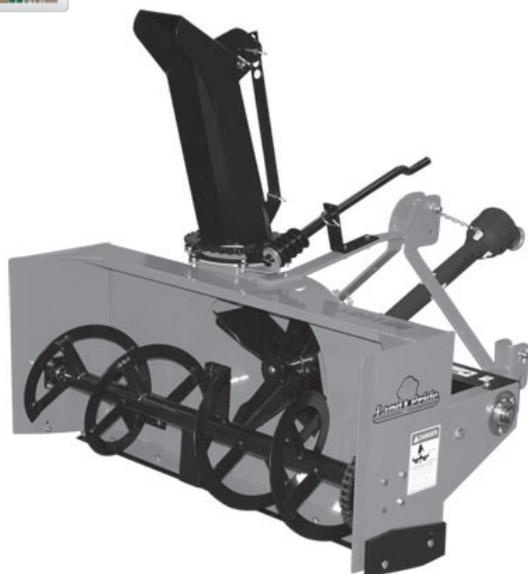
| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>GB2590-01</b>  | <b>25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET</b><br>Universal Quick-Attach, 90"        | 1620#                         | 1742#                  | \$ 5,992          |
| <b>GB2596-01</b>  | <b>25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET</b><br>Universal Quick-Attach, 96"        | 1658#                         | 1780#                  | \$ 6,081          |
| <b>DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$2,912 for 90" or 96" BUCKET ONLY</b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>GB25108-01</b>   | <b>25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET</b><br>Universal Quick-Attach Mount, 108" | 1792#                         | 1914#                  | \$ 6,507          |
| <b>DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$3,111 for 108" BUCKET ONLY</b>       |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>GBE2590-01</b>   | <b>25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET</b><br>Euro Mount, 90"                    | 1610#                         | 1729#                  | \$ 5,919          |
| <b>GBE2596-01</b>   | <b>25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET</b><br>Euro Mount, 96"                    | 1648#                         | 1767#                  | \$ 5,974          |
| <b>DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$2,912 for 90" or 96" BUCKET ONLY</b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>GBE25108-01</b>  | <b>25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET</b><br>Euro Mount, 108"                   | 1781#                         | 1900#                  | \$ 6,406          |
| <b>DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$3,111 for 108" BUCKET ONLY</b>       |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>  |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-10</b>  | 90" Bolt On Cutting Edge  |                               |                        | \$ 185            |
| <b>-10</b>  | 96" Bolt On Cutting Edge  |                               |                        | \$ 197            |
| <b>-10</b>  | 108" Bolt On Cutting Edge   |                               |                        | \$ 223            |
| <b>-30</b>  | Counter Balance Valve   |                               |                        | \$ 309            |
| <b><u>You MUST Choose a Color Option</u></b>                    |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-82</b>  | Orange  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-85</b>  | Black   |                               |                        |                   |

| Part                       | Description | Tractor             | Loader                             | Price         | Model            | Hose  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---|--|
| BX 3rd FUNCTION VALVE KITS | 380-289A    | 3FVK PC BX2680      | BX1880, BX2380 & BX2680 ALL MODELS | LA344/LA344S  | \$805            | CB0548  | N/A COMES WITH MAIN UNIT                       |
|                            |             |                     | BX235 ALL MODELS                   | LA340/LA340S  |                  | CB0550  | 380-297A (3FHK PC 34") 380-338A (3FHK FF 34")  |
|                            | 380-339A    | 3FVK FF BX2680      | BX1880, BX2380 & BX2680 ALL MODELS | LA344/LA344S  | \$805            | SGC0548                                       | 380-297A (3FHK PC 34") 380-388A (3FHK FF 34")  |
|                            |             |                     | BX235 ALL MODELS                   | LA340/LA340S  |                  | SGC0554                                       | N/A COMES WITH A MAIN UNIT                     |
|                            | 380-137A    | 3FVK PC BX2670      | BX1860 ALL MODELS                  | LA203         | \$769            | CB0550  | 380-297A (3FHK PC 34") 380-338A (3FHK FF 34")  |
|                            |             |                     | BX2360 & BX2660 ALL MODELS         | LA243         |                  | SGC0548                                       | 380-297A (3FHK PC 34") 380-388A (3FHK FF 34")  |
|                            |             |                     | BX1870 ALL MODELS                  | LA203A        |                  |   |  |
|                            |             |                     | BX2370 & BX2670 ALL MODELS         | LA243A        |                  |   |  |
|                            |             |                     | BX25D ALL MODELS                   | LA240A        |                  |   |  |
|                            | 380-337A    | 3FVK FF BX2670      | BX1860 ALL MODELS                  | LA203         | \$769            |   |  |
|                            |             |                     | BX2360 & BX2660 ALL MODELS         | LA243         |                  |   |  |
|                            |             |                     | BX1870 ALL MODELS                  | LA203A        |                  |   |  |
| BX2370 & BX2670 ALL MODELS |             |                     | LA243A                             |               |                  |   |  |
| BX25D ALL MODELS           |             |                     | LA240A                             |               |                  |   |  |
| B 3rd FUNCTION VALVE KITS  | 380-149A    | 3FVK PC B2601       | B2320 ALL MODELS                   | LA304         | \$785            | CB0554  | 381-209A (3FHK PC 51") 381-233A (3FHK FF 53")  |
|                            |             |                     | B2620 ALL MODELS                   | LA364         |                  | SGC0660                                       | 380-154A (3FHK PC 34") 380-341A (3FHK FF 34")  |
|                            |             |                     | B2301 & B2601 ALL MODELS           | LA434         |                  | STB1060/72                                    | 301-566A (3FHK PC 56") 301-680A (3FHK FF 56")  |
|                            | 380-340A    | 3FVK FF B2601       | B2320 ALL MODELS                   | LA304         | \$785            |   |  |
|                            |             |                     | B2620 ALL MODELS                   | LA364         |                  |   |  |
|                            |             |                     | B2301 & B2601 ALL MODELS           | LA434         |                  |   |  |
|                            | 380-168A    | 3FVK PC B3350       | B2650 & B3350 ALL MODELS           | LA534, LA534A | \$785            | CB0554  | 381-194A (3FHK PC 53") 381-233A (FHK FF 53")   |
|                            | 380-335A    | 3FVK FF B3350       | B2650 & B3350 ALL MODELS           | LA534, LA534A | \$785            | CB1060  | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            |             |                     |                                    |               |                  | SGC0660                                       | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            |             |                     |                                    |               |                  | SGC1060/72                                    | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            |             |                     |                                    |               |                  | STB1060/72                                    | 301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")  |
|                            |             |                     |                                    |               |                  | STB1560/72/84/96                              | 301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")  |
|                            | 380-093A    | 3FVK PC B3300       | B3300 ALL MODELS                   | LA504         | \$759            | CB1060  | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            | 380-333A    | 3FVK FF B3300       | B3300 ALL MODELS                   | LA504         | \$759            | SGC0660                                       | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            |             |                     |                                    |               | SGC1060/72       | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44") |  |
|                            |             |                     |                                    |               | STB1060/72       | 301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66") |  |
|                            |             |                     |                                    |               | STB1560/72/84/96 | 301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66") |  |
| L 3rd FUNCTION VALVE KITS  | 380-152A    | 3FVK PC L4701       | L2501, L3301 & L3901 ALL MODELS    | LA525         | \$759            | CB1060  | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            |             |                     | L3200 & L3800 ALL MODELS           | LA524         |                  | SGC0660                                       | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK F F 44") |
|                            |             |                     | L4600 ALL MODELS                   | LA764         |                  | SGC1060/72                                    | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            |             |                     | L4701 ALL MODELS                   | LA765         |                  | STB1060/72                                    | 301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")  |
|                            | 380-336A    | 3FVK FF L4701       | L2501, L3301 & L3901 ALL MODELS    | LA525         | \$759            | STB1560/72/84/96                              | 301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")  |
|                            |             |                     | L3200 & L3800 ALL MODELS           | LA524         |                  |   |  |
|                            |             |                     | L4600 ALL MODELS                   | LA764         |                  |   |  |
|                            |             |                     | L4701 ALL MODELS                   | LA765         |                  |   |  |
| MX 3rd FUNCTION VALVE KITS | 380-311A    | 3FVK FF MX6000 CAB  | MX5400 & MX6000 WITH CAB           | LA1065        | \$1055           | SGC1560/72/84                                 | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            | 380-312A    | 3FVK FF MX6000 ROPS | MX5400 & MX6000 WITH ROPS          | LA1065        | \$910            | SGS1566/78                                    | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            | 380-330A    | 3FVK PC MX6000 CAB  | MX5400 & MX6000 WITH CAB           | LA1065        | \$1040           | SGC1060/72                                    | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            | 380-331A    | 3FVK PC MX6000 ROPS | MX5400 & MX6000 WITH ROPS          | LA1065        | \$895            | STB1560/72/84/96                              | 301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")  |
|                            | 380-166A    | 3FVK PC MX5800      | MX4700 & MX5100 ALL MODELS         | LA844         | \$785            | SGC1560/72/84                                 | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            |             |                     | MX4800, MX5200 & MX5800 ALL MODELS | LA1065        |                  | SGS1566/78                                    | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            | 380-334A    | 3FVK FF MX5800      | MX4700 & MX5100 ALL MODELS         | LA844         | \$785            | SGC1060/72                                    | 380-150A (3FHK PC 44") 380-332A (3FHK FF 44")  |
|                            |             |                     | MX4800, MX5200 & MX5800 ALL MODELS | LA1065        |                  | STB1560/72/84/96                              | 301-565A (3FHK PC 66") 301-679A (3FHK FF 66")  |

# SB10 Series Snow Blowers

RETURN TO INDEX

SB1051: 18-32 HP • SB1064: 18-59 HP



Working Width: 51", 64"  
 Main Housing Material: 12 Gauge  
 Telescoping Hitch: Cat 1, QH,  
 Side Plate Material: 3/16"  
 Impeller Diameter: 20"  
 Impeller Housing Depth: 6"  
 Impeller Blades: 4  
 Auger Diameter: 14"  
 Drive Chain: #60  
 Auger Paddles: 51: 2; 64: 4  
 Chute Opening at Base: 8"  
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Manual, Electric or Hydraulic  
 Chute Deflector Operation: Manual, Electric or Hydraulic  
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20  
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 2, Shear Bolt  
 Optional Wear Edge: Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable  
 Hardened or Non-Hardened Steel, Full Width  
 Optional Skid Shoes:  
 Outer: Bolt-on, Adjustable & Replaceable  
 Wear Plate: Bolt-on, Replaceable & Reversible  
 Button Style: Adjustable & Replaceable, In-board, Rear

**SEE SNOW BLOWER FREIGHT CHART FOR LTL RATES**

| MODEL NUMBER      | DESCRIPTION  |  | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| SB1051-31         | 10 SERIES - 51" SNOW BLOWER<br>STD HITCH   |  | 378#                   | 428#            | \$ 2,966   |
| SB1064-31         | 10 SERIES - 64" SNOW BLOWER<br>STD HITCH   |  | 491#                   | 546#            | \$ 3,390   |
| <b>ADD</b>        |  |  |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b> | <b>You MUST Choose a Chute Rotation</b>  |  |                        |                 |            |
| -10               | Manual Rotation Adjustment - SB1051 (370-459A)                                     |  | 5#                     |                 | \$ 94      |
| -10               | Manual Rotation Adjustment - SB1064 (370-457A)                                     |  | 9#                     |                 | \$ 94      |
| -11               | Hydraulic Rotation Adjustment (370-396A)   |  | 15#                    |                 | \$ 553     |
| -12               | Electric Rotation Adjustment (370-397A)<br>(You must also select Option 30*)       |  | 12#                    |                 | \$ 485     |
|                   | <b>You MUST Choose a Chute Deflector</b>   |  |                        |                 |            |
| -20               | Manual Deflector Adjustment (370-030A)   |  | 2#                     |                 | \$ 40      |
| -21               | Hydraulic Deflector Adjustment (370-023A)  |  | 17#                    |                 | \$ 243     |
| -22               | Electric Deflector Adjustment (370-029A)<br>(You must also select Option 30*)      |  | 13#                    |                 | \$ 526     |
|                   | <b>You Must Choose a Wire Harness if Option -12 or -22 is Chosen</b>               |  |                        |                 |            |
| -30               | Harness for Electric Tilt Adjustment (370-118A)<br>(use with Option-12 or-22 only) |  | 4#                     |                 | \$ 219     |
|                   | <b>You May Choose a Side Skid Option</b>   |  |                        |                 |            |
| -40               | Side Plates (370-106A)   |  | 14#                    |                 | \$ 42      |
| -41               | Outer Skid Shoes (370-115A)  |  | 8#                     |                 | \$ 45      |
|                   | <b>You May Choose a Rear Skid Shoe Option</b>                                      |  |                        |                 |            |
| -50               | Button Style Shoes (370-105A)  |  | 23#                    |                 | \$ 130     |
|                   | <b>You May Choose a Wear Edge Option</b>   |  |                        |                 |            |
| -60               | Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB1051 Only (370-107A)                                  |  | 11#                    |                 | \$ 134     |
| -60               | Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB1064 Only (370-110A)                                  |  | 14#                    |                 | \$ 165     |
| -61               | Steel Wear Edge - SB1051 Only (370-442A)   |  | 11#                    |                 | \$ 30      |
| -61               | Steel Wear Edge - SB1064 Only (370-443A)   |  | 14#                    |                 | \$ 38      |
|                   | <b>Color Options (No Option=Buckskin)</b>  |  |                        |                 |            |
| -82               | Orange   |  |                        |                 |            |

\* You only need one Option 30 if either or both Electric Rotation and/or Electric Tilt is selected

# SB15/SB25 Series Snow Blowers

RETURN TO INDEX

SB15: 30-59 HP • SB25:43-105 HP



Working Width : 74", 84"  
 Telescoping Hitch: 74": Cat 1, 84": Cat 1 & 2  
 Main Housing Material: 12 Gauge  
 Side Plate Material: 3/16"  
 Impeller: 24" Diameter  
 Impeller Housing Depth: 74: 8", 84: 10"  
 Impeller Blades: 4  
 Auger: 16" Diameter  
 Auger Paddles: 4  
 Drive Chain: #60  
 Chute Opening at Base: 74: 10", 84: 12"  
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Manual, Electric or Hydraulic  
 Chute Deflector Operation: Manual, Electric or Hydraulic  
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20  
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 3 Heavy, Shear Bolt  
 Optional Wear Edge:  
     Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable  
     Hardened or Non-Hardened Steel, Full Width  
 Optional Skid Shoes:  
     Outer: Bolt-on, Adjustable & Replaceable  
     Wear Plate: Bolt-on, Replaceable & Reversible  
     Button Style: Adjustable & Replaceable, In-board, Rear

Snow Tools

**SEE SNOW BLOWER FREIGHT CHART FOR LTL RATES**

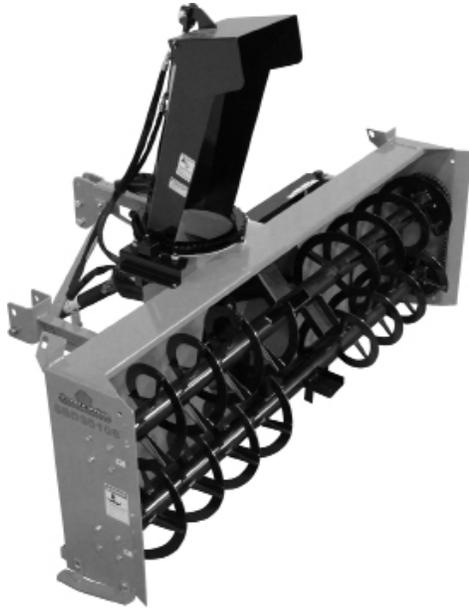
| MODEL NUMBER      | DESCRIPTION   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| SB1574-31         | 15 SERIES - 74" SNOW BLOWER<br>STD HITCH                                      | 579#                   | 673#            | \$ 3,996   |
| SB2584            | 25 SERIES - 84" SNOW BLOWER   | 701#                   | 783#            | \$ 4,743   |
| <b>ADD</b>        |   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b> | <b>You MUST Choose a Chute Adjustment</b>                                     |                        |                 |            |
| -10               | Manual Rotation Adjustment (370-457A)   | 9#                     | 9#              | \$ 94      |
| -11               | Hydraulic Rotation Adjustment (370-396A)                                      | 15#                    | 15#             | \$ 553     |
| -12               | Electric Rotation Adjustment (370-397A)<br>(You must also select Option 30)*  | 12#                    | 12#             | \$ 485     |
|                   | <b>You MUST Choose a Chute Deflector Adjustment</b>                           |                        |                 |            |
| -20               | Manual Deflector Adjustment (370-030A)  | 2#                     | 2#              | \$ 40      |
| -21               | Hydraulic Deflector Adjustment (370-023A)                                     | 17#                    | 17#             | \$ 243     |
| -22               | Electric Deflector Adjustment (370-029A)<br>(You must also select Option 30)* | 13#                    | 13#             | \$ 526     |
|                   | <b>You Must Choose a Wire Harness if Option -12 or 22 is Chosen</b>           |                        |                 |            |
| -30               | Harness for Electric Chute and/or Tilt Adjustment (370-118A)                  |                        |                 | \$ 219     |
|                   | <b>You May Choose a Skid Shoe Option</b>                                      |                        |                 |            |
| -40               | Side Plates (370-106A)  | 14#                    | 14#             | \$ 42      |
| -41               | Outer Skid Shoes (370-115A)   | 8#                     | 8#              | \$ 45      |
|                   | <b>You May Choose a Rear Skid Shoe Option</b>                                 |                        |                 |            |
| -50               | Button Style Skid Shoes (370-105A)  | 23#                    | 23#             | \$ 130     |
|                   | <b>You May Choose a Wear Edge Option</b>                                      |                        |                 |            |
| -60               | Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB1574 Only (370-108A)                             | 16#                    | 16#             | \$ 198     |
| -60               | Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB2584 Only (370-111A)                             | 18#                    | 18#             | \$ 225     |
| -61               | Steel Wear Edge - SB1574 Only (370-444A)                                      | 16#                    | 16#             | \$ 46      |
| -61               | Steel Wear Edge - SB2584 Only (370-445A)                                      | 18#                    | 18#             | \$ 54      |
|                   | <b>Color Options (No Option=Buckskin)</b>                                     |                        |                 |            |
| -82               | Orange  |                        |                 |            |

\* You only need one Option 30 if either or both Electric Rotation and/or Electric Tilt is selected

# SBD35 Series Snow Blowers

RETURN TO INDEX

85-180 HP



Working Width : 96", 108"  
 Hitch: 74": Cat. 2 & 3, Adjustable  
 Main Housing Material: 96: 10 Ga.; 108: 3/16"  
 Side Plate Material: 1/4"  
 Impeller: 34" Diameter  
 Impeller Housing Depth: 10"  
 Impeller Blades: 4  
 Auger: 16" Diameter  
 Auger Flighting: 3/8"  
 Auger Paddles: 4  
 Drive Chain: 96: #60; 108: #80  
 Chute Opening at Base: 96: 12"; 108: 15-5/8"  
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Hydraulic  
 Chute Deflector Operation: Manual or Hydraulic  
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20  
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 5, Shear Bolt  
 Cutting Edge:  
     Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable  
     Hardened Steel, Full Width  
 Skid Shoes:  
     Adjustable & Replaceable

| MODEL NUMBER                              | DESCRIPTION                                   | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| SBD3596                                   | 35 SERIES - 96" 3-POINT SNOW BLOWER           | 1,563#                 | 1,605#          | \$ 7,070   |
| SBD35108                                  | 35 SERIES - 108" 3-POINT SNOW BLOWER          | 1,964#                 | 2,008#          | \$ 9,899   |
| <b>ADD</b>                                |   |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>                         | <b>Choose a Tilt Adjustment</b>               |                        |                 |            |
| -20                                       | Manual Tilt Adjustment                        | 2#                     | 2#              | \$ 38      |
| -21                                       | Hydraulic Tilt Adjustment                     | 13#                    | 13#             | \$ 287     |
| <b>You MUST Choose a Driveline</b>        |   |                        |                 |            |
| -30                                       | 96", 540 RPM, 1-3/8"                          | 48#                    | 48#             | \$ 299     |
| -30                                       | 108", 540 RPM, 1-3/8"                         | 85#                    | 85#             | \$ 804     |
| -31-40                                    | 108" 1000 RPM Chain Reducer, 1-3/8" 21 Spline | 290#                   | 290#            | \$ 2,864   |
| -32-40                                    | 108" 1000 RPM Chain Reducer, 1-3/4" 20 Spline | 290#                   | 290#            | \$ 2,864   |
| <b>You MUST Choose a Skid Shoe Option</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| -50                                       | Skid Shoes, Outer, Side Mount                 | 31#                    | 31#             | \$ 141     |
| -51                                       | Skid Shoes, Inner, Rear Mount                 | 50#                    | 50#             | \$ 200     |
| <b>Color Options (No Option=Buckskin)</b> |   |                        |                 |            |
| -82                                       | Orange  |                        |                 |            |

# HRS30 Series Hydraulic Reservoir System

RETURN TO INDEX

Snow Tools

Minimum HP Required: 52 HP • Self Contained



Hitch: Cat 1 & 2 3-Point  
 PTO Input: 540 RPM on Pump, Cat. 2  
 Hydraulic Pump Output Capacity: 25 GPM at 3,000 psi  
 Reservoir Capacity: 35 Gallon  
 Reversing Solenoid Valve: Optional  
 Manual Reversing Valve: Optional  
 Pressure Relief Valve: Optional  
 Tank Construction: Steel  
 In-line Return Filter: 10 Micron  
 Case Drain Port  
 HP Requirement: 52 HP for 25 GPM  
 Hydraulic Hose & Fittings: Approx 48ft (24 x 2)  
 High Quality Hose  
 Optional Oil Cooler for No Valve Option

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>                          | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>HRS3025-40</b>                            | <b>HYDRAULIC PUMP &amp; RESERVOIR SYSTEM</b><br>540 RPM - 25 GPM<br>with No Valve, with Cooler                          | 385#                          | 415#                   | \$ 5,470          |
| <b>HRS3025-41</b>                            | <b>HYDRAULIC PUMP &amp; RESERVOIR SYSTEM</b><br>540 RPM - 25 GPM<br>with Manual Valve, with Cooler                      | 392#                          | 422#                   | \$ 5,531          |
| <b>HRS3025-42</b>                            | <b>HYDRAULIC PUMP &amp; RESERVOIR SYSTEM</b><br>540 RPM - 25 GPM<br>with Solenoid Valve, with Cooler                    | 421#                          | 451#                   | \$ 6,218          |
| <b>HRS3025-21-43</b>                         | <b>HYDRAULIC PUMP &amp; RESERVOIR SYSTEM</b><br>540 RPM - 25 GPM<br>with Large Flat Face Couplers<br>without Oil Cooler | 382#                          | 412#                   | \$ 4,568          |
| <b><u>MAY CHOOSE (OPTION 40, 41, 42)</u></b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-20</b>                                   | <b>SMALL FLAT-FACED COUPLERS (Std Flow Ends)</b>  | 3#                            | 3#                     | \$ 134            |
| <b>-21</b>                                   | <b>LARGE FLAT-FACED COUPLERS (High Flow Ends)</b>   | 3#                            | 3#                     | \$ 218            |
| <b><u>MAY CHOOSE</u></b>                     |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-90</b>                                   | <b>CASE DRAIN KIT W/COUPLERS</b>  | 15#                           | 15#                    | \$ 167            |
| <b>-91</b>                                   | <b>CASE DRAIN KIT FOR SOLENOID (Option 42 Only)</b>   | 15#                           | 15#                    | \$ 167            |

*This self contained, 3-point auxiliary hydraulic unit allows you to operate hydraulic driven implements with tractors that do not have high enough GPM flow on their own.*

# STB10 Series Snow Trip Blades

RETURN TO INDEX

25-40 HP



Width: 60", 72"  
 Height: 21"  
 Moldboard: 12 Gauge, Formed  
 30° Left or Right Angle  
 Optional Blades:  
     1080 Steel: 1/2" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable  
     Poly: 1/2" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable  
 Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes  
 Universal Quick-Attach  
 Optional Single Cylinder, Dual Cylinder,  
 or Dual Cylinder with Cushion Valve

**NOT to be used on Skid Steers**

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>                    | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| STB1060                                | 10 SERIES - 60" SNOW TRIP BLADE   | 315#                          | 335#                   | \$ 2,004          |
| STB1072                                | 10 SERIES - 72" SNOW TRIP BLADE   | 324#                          | 346#                   | \$ 2,044          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>                  |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>You MUST Choose a Cutting Edge</b>  |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -01                                    | Steel Cutting Edge - 60"  | 52#                           | 52#                    | \$ 80             |
| -02                                    | Poly Cutting Edge - 60"   | 63#                           | 63#                    | \$ 121            |
| -01                                    | Steel Cutting Edge - 72"  | 62#                           | 62#                    | \$ 98             |
| -02                                    | Poly Cutting Edge - 72"   | 76#                           | 76#                    | \$ 146            |
| <b>You MAY Choose a Deflector</b>      |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -21                                    | Top Rubber Deflector - 60" (301-483A)   | 37#                           | 37#                    | \$ 45             |
| -21                                    | Top Rubber Deflector - 72" (301-484A)   | 45#                           | 45#                    | \$ 53             |
| <b>You MUST Choose Angling Option</b>  |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -30                                    | Manual Angle  | -                             | -                      | \$ N/C            |
| -31                                    | Single Cylinder (301-492A)  | 19#                           | 19#                    | \$ 218            |
| -32                                    | Dual Cylinder w/Cushion Valve (301-534A)  | 48#                           | 48#                    | \$ 701            |
| -33                                    | Dual Cylinders (301-530A)   | 41#                           | 41#                    | \$ 482            |
| <b>You MAY Choose Hose Bundle</b>      |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -42                                    | 24' Tractor Hoses (301-506A)  | 10#                           | 10#                    | \$ 154            |
| -43                                    | Tractor Hoses, Bulkhead (301-507A)  | 2#                            | 2#                     | \$ 74             |
| <b>You MAY Choose Couplers</b>         |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -52                                    | 1/2" Body Poppet Couplers (301-508A)  | 1#                            | 1#                     | \$ 18             |
| -53                                    | 1/4" Body Poppet Couplers (301-509A)  | 1#                            | 1#                     | \$ 29             |
| <b>You MAY Choose 3rd Function Kit</b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| -12                                    | Hose Kit for 3rd Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (301-565A)                     | 8#                            | 8#                     | \$ 152            |
| -13                                    | Hose Kit for 3rd Function (use with 380-149A) (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (301-566A) | 8#                            | 8#                     | \$ 131            |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                     |   |                               |                        |                   |
| 380-093A                               | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300   |                               | 20#                    | \$ 759            |
| 380-149A                               | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B2301/2601/2320/2620                                      |                               | 25#                    | \$ 785            |
| 380-152A                               | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L2501/3301/3901/3200/3800                                 |                               | 22#                    | \$ 759            |
| 380-168A                               | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3350/2650  |                               | 22#                    | \$ 785            |

# STB15 Series Snow Trip Blades

RETURN TO INDEX

Snow Tools

30-70 HP

Width: 72", 84", 96"  
 Height: 27"  
 Moldboard: 10 gauge, formed  
 30° Left or Right Angle



Universal Skid Hitch  
 Optional Dual Cylinder,  
 or Dual Cylinder with Cushion Valve  
 Built in Lateral Oscillation  
 96" Only Available w/Dual Cylinder & Cushion Valve

Optional Blades:  
 1080 Steel: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable  
 Poly: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable  
 Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes

**NOT to be used on Skid Steers**

| MODEL NUMBER                           | DESCRIPTION   |            | APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT | SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE |
|--|---|------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| STB1572                                | 15 SERIES - 72" SNOW TRIP BLADE                               |            | 500#                   | 521#            | \$ 2,482   |
| STB1584                                | 15 SERIES - 84" SNOW TRIP BLADE                               |            | 518#                   | 539#            | \$ 2,570   |
| STB1596                                | 15 SERIES - 96" SNOW TRIP BLADE                               |            | 536#                   | 557#            | \$ 2,661   |
| <b>ADD</b>                             |   |            |                        |                 |            |
| <b>OPTION NO.</b>                      | <b>You MUST Choose a Cutting Edge</b>                         |            |                        |                 |            |
| -01                                    | Steel Cutting Edge - 72"                                      | (301-480A) | 62#                    | 62#             | \$ 98      |
| -02                                    | Poly Cutting Edge - 72"                                       | (301-488A) | 76#                    | 76#             | \$ 146     |
| -01                                    | Steel Cutting Edge - 84"                                      | (301-481A) | 73#                    | 73#             | \$ 114     |
| -02                                    | Poly Cutting Edge - 84"                                       | (301-489A) | 88#                    | 88#             | \$ 171     |
| -01                                    | Steel Cutting Edge - 96"                                      | (301-482A) | 83#                    | 83#             | \$ 131     |
| -02                                    | Poly Cutting Edge - 96"                                       | (301-490A) | 100#                   | 100#            | \$ 197     |
| <b>You MAY Choose a Deflector</b>      |   |            |                        |                 |            |
| -21                                    | Top Rubber Deflector - 72"                                    | (301-484A) | 45#                    | 45#             | \$ 53      |
| -21                                    | Top Rubber Deflector - 84"                                    | (301-485A) | 53#                    | 53#             | \$ 60      |
| -21                                    | Top Rubber Deflector - 96"                                    | (301-486A) | 60#                    | 60#             | \$ 68      |
| <b>You MUST Choose Angling Option</b>  |   |            |                        |                 |            |
| -30                                    | Manual Angle (N/A on 96")                                     |            | -                      | -               | \$ N/C     |
| -32                                    | Dual Cylinder w/Cushion Valve                                 | (301-463A) | 48#                    | 48#             | \$ 644     |
| -33                                    | Dual Cylinders (N/A on 96")                                   | (301-531A) | 41#                    | 41#             | \$ 425     |
| <b>You MAY Choose Hose Bundle</b>      |   |            |                        |                 |            |
| -42                                    | 24' Tractor Hoses   | (301-506A) | 10#                    | 10#             | \$ 154     |
| -43                                    | Tractor Hoses, Bulkhead                                       | (301-507A) | 2#                     | 2#              | \$ 74      |
| <b>You MAY Choose Couplers</b>         |   |            |                        |                 |            |
| -52                                    | 1/2" Body Poppet Couplers                                     | (301-508A) | 1#                     | 1#              | \$ 18      |
| -53                                    | 1/4" Body Poppet Couplers                                     | (301-509A) | 1#                     | 1#              | \$ 29      |
| <b>You MAY Choose 3rd Function Kit</b> |   |            |                        |                 |            |
| -12                                    | Hose Kit for 3rd Function<br>(Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) | (301-565A) | 5#                     | 5#              | \$ 152     |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                     |   |            |                        |                 |            |
| 380-093A                               | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300                         |            |                        | 20#             | \$ 759     |
| 380-152A                               | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L2501/3301/3901/3200/3800     |            |                        | 22#             | \$ 759     |
| 380-168A                               | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3350/2650                    |            |                        | 22#             | \$ 785     |
| 380-166A                               | 3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800    |            |                        | 20#             | \$ 785     |

# SPL05 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers

RETURN TO INDEX

Up to 28 HP



Width: 48", 60"  
 Height: 18"  
 Depth: 18"  
 Moldboard: 12 Gauge  
 Side Panels: 3/16"  
 Optional Blades:  
     Steel: 4" x 3/8"  
     Poly: 6" x 1/2"  
 Optional Pullback  
 Replaceable Skid Shoes  
 BX Hitch  
 Orange Only

**NOTE: Fits 60 and 70 series BX Quick-Hitch, 60, 70 and 80 Series BX direct pin-on, and universal quick attach.**

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                               | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>SPL0548-82</b>     | <b>05 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 48"</b>        | 147#                          | 167#                   | \$ 652            |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-02</b>            | Steel Blade - 48"                                | 21#                           | 21#                    | \$ 79             |
| <b>-03</b>            | Poly Blade - 48"                                 | 5#                            | 5#                     | \$ 129            |
| <b>-10</b>            | Pullback Assembly - 48"                          | 50#                           | 50#                    | \$ 151            |
| <b>-71</b>            | BX to Universal Hitch Adaptor (303-476A)         | 24#                           | 24#                    | \$ 129            |
| <b>-72</b>            | BX80 Loader Arm Pin-on Kit (380-296A)            | 2#                            | 2#                     | \$ 14             |
| <b>-73</b>            | Direct Loader Pin Kit for BX60 & BX70 (380-146A) | 2#                            | 2#                     | \$ 14             |
| <br>                  |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>SPL0560-82</b>     | <b>05 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 60"</b>        | 163#                          | 184#                   | \$ 691            |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-02</b>            | Steel Blade - 60"                                | 27#                           | 27#                    | \$ 92             |
| <b>-03</b>            | Poly Blade - 60"                                 | 18#                           | 18#                    | \$ 155            |
| <b>-10</b>            | Pullback Assembly - 60"                          | 61#                           | 61#                    | \$ 166            |
| <b>-71</b>            | BX to Universal Hitch Adaptor (303-476A)         | 24#                           | 24#                    | \$ 129            |
| <b>-72</b>            | BX80 Loader Arm Pin-on Kit (380-296A)            | 2#                            | 2#                     | \$ 14             |
| <b>-73</b>            | Direct Loader Pin Kit for BX60 & BX70 (380-146A) | 2#                            | 2#                     | \$ 20             |

# SPL10 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers

RETURN TO INDEX

20 - 45 HP



Width: 60", 72", 84"  
 Height: 24"  
 Depth: 24"  
 Moldboard: 10 Gauge  
 Side Panels: 1/4"  
 Optional Blades:  
     Steel: 1/2" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable  
     Poly: 1" x 8", Reversible, Replaceable  
 Optional Pullback  
 Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes  
 Universal Skid Hitch  
 Black Only

**NOT to be used on Skid Steers**

**Snow Tools**

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>   | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                        | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>SPL1060</b>        | <b>10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 60"</b> | 294#                          | 318#                   | \$ 1,109          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-01</b>            | 1" Rubber Blade - 60"                     | 27#                           | 27#                    | \$ 274            |
| <b>-02</b>            | Steel Blade - 60"                         | 52#                           | 52#                    | \$ 112            |
| <b>-10</b>            | Pullback Assembly - 60"                   | 104#                          | 104#                   | \$ 230            |
| <b>SPL1072</b>        | <b>10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 72"</b> | 315#                          | 338#                   | \$ 1,160          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-01</b>            | 1" Rubber Blade - 72"                     | 33#                           | 33#                    | \$ 342            |
| <b>-02</b>            | Steel Blade - 72"                         | 62#                           | 62#                    | \$ 123            |
| <b>-10</b>            | Pullback Assembly - 72"                   | 123#                          | 123#                   | \$ 258            |
| <b>SPL1084</b>        | <b>10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 84"</b> | 338#                          | 362#                   | \$ 1,211          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b> |   |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-01</b>            | 1" Rubber Blade - 84"                     | 62#                           | 62#                    | \$ 397            |
| <b>-02</b>            | Steel Blade - 84"                         | 72#                           | 72#                    | \$ 144            |
| <b>-10</b>            | Pullback Assembly - 84"                   | 142#                          | 142#                   | \$ 286            |

# SSP25 Series Snow Pushers

RETURN TO INDEX

50-80 HP



Hitch: Quick-Attach  
 Working Width: 10', 12'  
 Carrier Lift Capacity: Less than 5,000 lbs  
 Carrier Max Operating Width: Less than 8,000 lbs  
 Moldboard Height: 36"  
 Moldboard Thickness: 3/16"  
 Side Panels w/Supports: 5/16" Plate  
 Blade Depth: 35"  
 Replaceable Bottom Wear Edge:  
     1-1/2" x 8" Rubber w/Slotted Hole or  
     1/2" x 6" 1045 Steel  
 Mounting Steps: Serrated, on Hitch  
 Skid Shoe: AR400, 1/2" x 4" Reversible, Adjustable  
 Optional Pull Back Blade with 1-1/2" x 8" Rubber  
 Wear Edge (10' only)

| <b>MODEL NUMBER</b>       | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   | <b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b> | <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b> | <b>LIST PRICE</b> |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>SSP2510</b>            | <b>25 SERIES - 10' SNOW PUSHER</b>                           | 954#                          | 1,000#                 | \$ 3,239          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>     | <b><u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u></b>             |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-01</b>                | Rubber Wear Edge   | 96#                           |                        | \$ 694            |
| <b>-02</b>                | Steel Wear Edge  | 104#                          |                        | \$ 202            |
|                           | <b><u>You MAY choose Options</u></b>                         |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-10</b>                | 10' Pull Back Blade (303-385A)                               | 357#                          |                        | \$ 1,264          |
| <b>-11</b>                | End Panel Braces (303-408A)                                  | 32#                           |                        | \$ 172            |
| <b>SSP2512</b>            | <b>25 SERIES - 12' SNOW PUSHER</b>                           | 1,065#                        | 1,115#                 | \$ 3,593          |
| <b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>     | <b><u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u></b>             |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-01</b>                | Rubber Wear Edge   | 114#                          |                        | \$ 832            |
| <b>-02</b>                | Steel Wear Edge  | 125#                          |                        | \$ 241            |
|                           | <b><u>You MAY choose</u></b>                                 |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>-11</b>                | End Panel Braces (303-408A)                                  | 32#                           |                        | \$ 172            |
| <b><u>ACCESSORIES</u></b> |  |                               |                        |                   |
| <b>323-026A</b>           | Markers (cannot be used in conjunction with pull back blade) | 6#                            |                        | \$ 49             |

|                         | IMPLEMENTS*<br>& ZERO TURNS* |     | SNOW-<br>BLOWER<br>LTL | DRILLS**<br>& NO-<br>TILL<br>SEEDERS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                         | LP<br>TRUCK                  | LTL |                        |                                      |
| Alabama                 | 21                           | 26  | 33                     | 676                                  |
| Arizona                 | 26                           | 31  | 39                     | 788                                  |
| Arkansas                | 29                           | 30  | 38                     | 376                                  |
| California              | 31                           | 33  | 41                     | 1,096                                |
| Colorado - East of I-25 | 22                           | 27  | 34                     | 371                                  |
| Colorado - West of I-25 | 25                           | 34  | 43                     | 448                                  |
| Connecticut             | 32                           | 38  | 48                     | 1,023                                |
| Delaware                | 30                           | 42  | 53                     | 1,031                                |
| Florida Panhandle       | 28                           | 31  | 39                     | 835                                  |
| Florida                 | 32                           | 36  | 45                     | 991                                  |
| Georgia                 | 29                           | 30  | 38                     | 810                                  |
| Idaho                   | 30                           | 32  | 40                     | 1,031                                |
| Illinois                | 22                           | 24  | 30                     | 371                                  |
| Indiana                 | 24                           | 27  | 34                     | 449                                  |
| Iowa                    | 22                           | 23  | 29                     | 371                                  |
| Kansas                  | 19                           | 20  | 25                     | 371                                  |
| Kentucky                | 22                           | 24  | 30                     | 481                                  |
| Louisiana               | 24                           | 36  | 45                     | 512                                  |
| Maine                   | 32                           | 47  | 59                     | 1,454                                |
| Maryland                | 29                           | 35  | 44                     | 831                                  |
| Massachusetts           | 32                           | 38  | 48                     | 1,163                                |
| Michigan                | 24                           | 27  | 34                     | 656                                  |
| Minnesota               | 24                           | 26  | 33                     | 498                                  |
| Mississippi             | 23                           | 26  | 33                     | 529                                  |
| Missouri                | 22                           | 23  | 29                     | 371                                  |
| Montana                 | 30                           | 37  | 46                     | 859                                  |
| Nebraska                | 23                           | 24  | 30                     | 371                                  |
| Nevada                  | 28                           | 31  | 39                     | 921                                  |
| New Hampshire           | 32                           | 36  | 45                     | 1,174                                |
| New Jersey              | 30                           | 36  | 45                     | 907                                  |
| New Mexico              | 27                           | 30  | 38                     | 402                                  |
| New York                | 30                           | 40  | 50                     | 1,028                                |
| North Carolina          | 30                           | 34  | 43                     | 841                                  |
| North Dakota            | 30                           | 35  | 44                     | 552                                  |
| Ohio                    | 25                           | 28  | 35                     | 560                                  |
| Oklahoma                | 22                           | 23  | 29                     | 371                                  |
| Oregon                  | 30                           | 38  | 48                     | 1,212                                |
| Pennsylvania            | 30                           | 34  | 43                     | 852                                  |
| Rhode Island            | 32                           | 50  | 63                     | 1,163                                |
| South Carolina          | 25                           | 31  | 39                     | 826                                  |
| South Dakota            | 24                           | 27  | 34                     | 402                                  |
| Tennessee               | 24                           | 32  | 40                     | 489                                  |
| Texas                   | 24                           | 26  | 33                     | 448                                  |
| Utah                    | 30                           | 32  | 40                     | 634                                  |
| Vermont                 | 32                           | 46  | 58                     | 1,232                                |
| Virginia                | 25                           | 35  | 44                     | 815                                  |
| W. Virginia             | 26                           | 34  | 43                     | 677                                  |
| Washington              | 32                           | 39  | 49                     | 1,168                                |
| Wisconsin               | 24                           | 29  | 36                     | 544                                  |
| Wyoming                 | 29                           | 39  | 49                     | 488                                  |

Minimum charge of \$120 applies to LTL shipments. For CPUs, specific product locations are noted in pricebooks.

**ABILENE PLANT**  
1100 NW 8th  
Abilene, KS 67410  
*(Implements, Attachments)*

**LUCAS PLANT**  
240 S Greeley  
Lucas, KS 67648  
*(Implements, Attachments)*

**KIPP PLANT**  
244 N Hugh  
Kipp, KS 67401

**SALINA PLANT**  
601 Idlewilde  
Salina, KS 67401  
*(Compact Drills & No-Till Seeders)*

**TIPTON PLANT**  
607 Main St.  
Tipton, KS 67485

**ELLSWORTH PLANT**  
910 E. 8th St.  
Ellsworth, KS 67439

\*All Rates per 100 lbs. (CWT)

\*\* Drills & NTS are Flat Rate



P.O. Box 5060 • Salina, KS 67402-5060 • (888) 987-7433 • [www.landpride.com](http://www.landpride.com)